

WELCOME TO OXNARD COLLEGE!



Welcome to the Spring Semester 2005 at Oxnard College!

At Oxnard College students can explore the "Pathways to Excellence" through educational opportunities and programs that support and enrich their academic experience. Students are the "Number One Priority!" at Oxnard College, where our mission is to provide a "collaborative, nurturing, safe environment that promotes student success and lifelong learning."

New or returning students will find that Oxnard College offers state-of-the-art technological resources and unique programs such as Dental Hygiene, Fire Technology and Engineering Technology. The new 30,000 square-foot Community/Student Services Center (CSSC) houses the airy and comfortable Student Center where students gather to study, host group and club meetings or celebrate campus-wide cultural events. The student center is also the base for student government -- the Associated Students of Oxnard College -- that promotes an active student life on campus and represents student issues in governance meetings. I encourage students to get involved and take an active role in student government and or to participate in various student clubs and activities at Oxnard College.

If you hope to transfer to a four-year college or university we can help you accomplish this goal. Our research has shown that among community colleges with 6,000 to 10,000 students, Oxnard College ranked fifth in the number of students transferring to the California State University and sixth for transferring students to the University of California campuses. We are continuously developing articulation agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. These agreements guarantee that courses taken at Oxnard College are automatically accepted at partner institutions. These partnerships include California State University, Channel Islands, CSU-Northridge, the University of California, Santa Barbara and all the other campuses from the California State University and University of California systems.

Graduates of Oxnard College are well prepared to enter into prestigious four-year universities and/or receive the training needed to compete for jobs in business and industry.

Thank you for choosing Oxnard College. I wish you much success in your educational endeavors.

Sincerely,

Lydia Ledesma-Reese, Ed.D.
President, Oxnard College

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<p>How to Read This Schedule.....12</p> <p>SPRING 2005 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....13</p> <p>Evening Classes..... 62</p> <p>Instructional T.V.....11</p> <p>Short term Classes.....61</p> <p>Off-Campus Classes.....64</p> <p>On-Line Classes.....11</p> <p>Weekend Classes.....60</p> <p>AA/AS Degree Requirements.....66</p> <p>Admission Application.....47</p> <p>Admission & Residency Requirements.....69</p> <p>Assessment Schedule.....70</p> <p>Auditing Classes..... 72</p> <p>Bookstore.....76</p> <p>Building Guide.....93</p> <p>Cafeteria.....76</p> <p>Calendar for Spring 2004.....4</p> <p>Campus Map.....92</p> <p>Career Center.....76</p> <p>Child Development Center.....77</p> <p>Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....90</p> <p>Counseling Services.....79</p> <p>Credit by Examination.....72</p> <p>Credit/No Credit Option.....72</p> <p>CSU Transfer Requirements.....67</p> <p>Deadline Dates.....4</p> <p>Dental Hygiene Clinic.....77</p> <p>Dropping Classes.....73</p> <p>Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....77</p> <p>Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS)..... 77</p> <p>Family Resource Center.....78</p> <p>Fees.....74</p>	<p>Fee Waiver Application.....83</p> <p>Final Exam Schedule.....61</p> <p>Financial Aid.....78</p> <p>Health Center.....78</p> <p>High School Students.....73</p> <p>IGETC Certification.....68</p> <p>International Students' Program.....78</p> <p>Learning Center.....78</p> <p>Library Services.....78</p> <p>Map to Oxnard College.....Inside Back Cover</p> <p>Matriculation Policies.....72</p> <p>Mission of the College.....71</p> <p>Off-campus Locations.....12</p> <p>PACE Program.....10</p> <p>Re-Entry Center.....79</p> <p>Registration Information.....8</p> <p>Safety Statistics.....93</p> <p>Services Guide.....93</p> <p>WEBSTAR/Phone Registration.....6</p> <p>Student Activities.....72</p> <p>Student Services.....75</p> <p>Support Services Directory.....9</p> <p>Transcripts.....73</p> <p>Transfer Center.....79</p> <p>Tutorial Center.....79</p> <p>Información en Español</p> <p>Matriculación: Pasos al Exito.....70</p> <p>Solicitud de Admisión.....49</p> <p>Solicitud de Exoneración de</p> <p>Cuotas de Matriculación..... 86</p> <p>Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil por Teléfono.....7</p> <p>Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma.....88</p>
--	---

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6- digit PIN (use your 6-digit DOB and then select your own PIN) Keep for future reference.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2004 or Spring 2004) go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on web.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Notice: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web and phone until you have completed this update.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges before the Spring 2004 semester you are a

Returning Student.

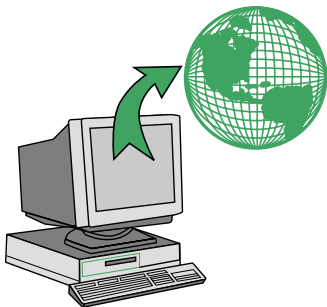
1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Update your information prior to December 6th and receive a registration appointment date.
3. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)

1. Apply for Admissions online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.).
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on December 10, 2004.

If you are below the 11th grade:

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures, and individual letters from parent and principal explaining how student will benefit from the advanced scholastic course.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records – January 4, 2005.



webSTAR On-line Registration
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

**REGISTRATION FOR:
STAR/WEBSTAR ONLY**
(One time \$3 charge per semester)

**Continuing Students
Begins Nov 15**
(by appointment)

**New Students
Begins Dec 6**

**Returning Students
Begins Dec 6**



STAR Telephone Registration
(805) 384-8200

3 WAYS TO REGISTER

webSTAR

www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Begins

November 15

24 hours a day!

Closed classes need Add Authorization
Code from Instructor

STAR TELEPHONE

(805) 384-8200

Begins

November 15

Monday – Thursday

9:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Friday

9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

WALK-IN REGISTRATION

No appointment needed.

Your application must be on file
with the college.

Jan 4 - 20

Monday-Thursday

8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.

Friday Jan 7, 14, 21

8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Closed Classes If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Attend the first class meeting.
2. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor.
3. Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, confirm choice (2), type Authorization Code where designated, confirm your choice (2), complete registration (3). (Not available for telephone).

SPRING 2005 CALENDAR

Easy Registration
"Get caught up in the web"

SPRING CALENDAR

OC

(Full-Term Courses)

1/10

5/18

2005

Saturday & Sunday Classes Begin
January 15 & 16

oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

★
Apply now

Mandatory Fees

Enrollment.....	\$26 per unit
Health.....	\$13 per semester
Non-Res Tuition.....	\$163 per unit
Foreign Student Capital Outlay.....	\$14 per unit
Foreign Appl. Fee	\$50
Student Rep. Fee.....	\$1 per semester
Student Center Fee.....	\$1 per unit Max \$10 per year
Remote Reg. Fee	
Webstar.....	\$3 per semester

Final Exams
May 12-18

Registration Begins

WEB & PHONE

Continuing (appt) ... Nov 15
New/Returning (appt)... Dec 6
Open (no Appt)... Dec 9

WALK - IN

11th/12th Grades... Dec 10
Open (no Appt.)... Jan 4

Add Authorization Codes from
Instructors Needed for ALL Classes
as of Jan 18

Deadline Dates Full-Term Courses

Add/Refund... Jan 23
Census... Jan 31
Drop w/o "W"... Feb 4
Cr/NCr Petition... Feb 11

Graduation & Certificate
Petitions... March 11

Drop with "W"... April 22

PACE Classes

1st 9 weeks 1/10 - 3/12
2nd 9 weeks 3/14 - 5/20

Holidays (No Classes)

Martin Luther King Day... Jan 17
Presidents' Days... Feb 18-21
Memorial Day... May 30

Spring Break (No Classes)

March 21-27

Commencement

May 19 (2 pm)

Parking \$ 40

"E-mail on file!"
-Reset your own PIN"

Important Dates - Keep this Page for Reference

SPRING 2005 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

Class Meets	Deadline for Refund/Credit	Deadline for Add	Deadline to Drop without a "W" on your transcript	Deadline to select CR/NC grading option	Deadline to Drop "W" will appear on your transcript
January 10 - May 18	January 23	January 23	February 4	February 11	April 22

IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the simple instructions below for on-line access.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Scroll down to "Search Webstar" and select "[click here](#)"
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions	No "W" Deadline: 30% of class sessions
Cr/NCr Deadline: 30% of class sessions	"W" Deadline: 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR SPRING 2005 – March 11, 2005

Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices



Registration confirmation notices will no longer be mailed to students. To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, or call the STAR telephone line at (805)384-8200.

IMPORTANT: You must pay your fees within 7 days of registration or you may be dropped and may be responsible for fees

PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED?

Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) and PIN (default is your date of birth. Example: 010176). When finished, click the "Login" button.

User ID:
PIN:

Note: If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please change your pin number. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by clicking on the Reset Pin Form Button

Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.

Re-enter Old PIN:	<input type="text"/>
New PIN:	<input type="text"/>
Re-enter new PIN:	<input type="text"/>

Enter your old PIN number (The six-digit number you initially entered.)

Enter a new six-digit PIN number

Confirm the new six-digit PIN number



- ★ WebSTAR/STAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$3 a semester charge)
- ★ Pay over the phone or on the Web by Visa or Mastercard.

WEBSTAR/PHONE REGISTRATION

1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR/Phone eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment.

The following students may not register by WebSTAR/Phone and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 4 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR/Phone until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR/Phone for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 4.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR/Phone. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file.

Pin Disabled? If we have your current e-mail address on file the system will allow you to use the automated PIN reset option.

4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR/Phone will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
 Phone - (805) 384-8200

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa or Mastercard to pay fees by telephone or on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with credit card and complete your entire registration by phone! **Note: The STAR/Web system will not credit your card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

c. CASH—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds

All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The STAR/Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **You must drop by the refund deadline, otherwise, you will be responsible for all fees owed.** Each semester has a different refund deadline. **FOR SHORT-TERM CLASS DEADLINES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:**

- Go to oxnardcollege.edu/webstar and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the Fall 2004 Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

TO DROP A CLASS GO TO www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. Print out your confirmation copy.

Problems with STAR/Web?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your STAR/Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

webSTAR
Click on STAR and GO!



Inscripción por Teléfono

- ★ Facilidad para registrarse, agregar y dejar clases.
- ★ Pague por teléfono con tarjeta de crédito Visa o Mastercard

Inscripción por STAR

1. Lea el Siguiendo Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 4 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de "Academic Overload" de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

2. Lea el Calendario Para Inscribirse en la Página 4.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

3. Asegurese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

4. Asegurese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriesga retrasar su registración.

5. Está Listo Para Inscribirse.

Llame al sistema de STAR, 384-8200, donde 48 líneas telefónicas esperan su llamada. Si se encuentra con líneas ocupadas, por favor llame otra vez. Si tiene otros problemas con la registración de STAR, llame a la oficina de Admisión al 986-5810, lunes a viernes.

6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguiendo Formas:

a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota por teléfono. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono!
Nota: **El sistema STAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.**

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema STAR, paso #4 o dépositelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.

Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

c. En efectivo—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos

Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema STAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases. Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 75 para las cuotas.

Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.

9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.

b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su responsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

Vea el calendario en la página 4 para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE. TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARÁ EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADÉMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRÁ INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.

¿Problemas con STAR/Web?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema "STAR" para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarlo, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

LA ORIENTACIÓN

Llegándonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

ASESORÍA EN GRUPO

Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

INSCRIPCIÓN

Seleccione sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribase en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por teléfono, o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por teléfono al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

CUOTAS

Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: www.vcccd.net/webstar.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.



INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT

Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents

Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

ORIENTATION

Getting to Know Us and You

Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

GROUP COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling in Them

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer THREE types of registration: Web registration, Telephone registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEB/STAR or phone unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF SPRING 2005 FEES

All Fees Are Due and Payable WHEN YOU REGISTER

If not paid within 7 days you may be dropped. If you are dropped for non-payment, you may still be liable for your student fees. Any unpaid fees remain your responsibility and could result in restrictions which will prevent the release of transcripts and grades, and prohibit future registration. All fees not paid through STAR/Web must be paid at the Student Business Office.

Need help paying your fees? See page 82.

CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class on STAR/Web: www.vcccd.net/webstar or (384-8200).**

FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY

General Information: College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu Phone: (805)986-5800

Student Support	Services Hours	Contact Person	Telephone	Bldg.
Admissions & Records.....	MW - 8-7; T - 8-5..... Th - 10-7; F - phone service only, 986-5810	Staff.....	986-5810.....	LRC
<i>Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Credit, Problems, Transcripts, Veterans Affairs</i>				
Bookstore.....	M-Th - 7:30-7:30..... F - 7:30-2	Staff.....	986-5826.....	OE
Cafeteria.....	M-Th 7:30-2; 5-9..... F 7:30-2	Liway Torres.....	986-5802.....	Cafe
Campus Safety.....	Open 24-Hours.....	Campus Police.....	986-5805.....	SS
<i>Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes</i>				
CARE Program.....	M-Th - 8-7; F 8-5.....		986-5827.....	CSSC
<i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>				
Work & Family Office	M-F - 8-5	Staff...986-5887.....		CSSC
<i>CalWORKS Work Study, Family Resources and Child Care Scholarships</i>				
Careers/Job Placement	M-F 8-5.....	Reggie Talili.....	986-5838.....	CSSC
<i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>				
Child Care.....	M-F 7:30-4.....	Kim Karkos.....	986-5801.....	CC
<i>Offers developmental infant, toddler, and preschool programs, Ages 24 months through 5 years</i>				
EOPS.....	MTW - 8-7; Th - 8-6:30..... F - 8-2:30	Ana M. Valle.....	986-5827.....	CSSC
<i>Extended Opportunity Programs & Services</i>				
Federal Work Study.....		Staff	986-5828.....	LRC
Financial Aid.....	M - 8-2; T-W - 8-2, 5-6:30.. Th - 8-2; F-phone service and drop box only, 986 - 5828	Staff.....	986-5828.....	LRC
<i>Loans, grants, work study, scholarships</i>				
International Students' Program.....	M - F 8-4:30..... Other times by appt.	Richard Lapaglia.....	986-5859.....	CSSC
Student Business Office.....	M-Th 8-7:30; F 8:30-3.....	Masi Lashkari.....	986-5811.....	OE
Talent Search.....	M - F 8:30 - 5.....	Denise Cayanan.....	986-5978.....	CSSC
Transfer Center.....	M-T - 8-5; W-Th -10:30-7..... F - 8-4	Olivia Menchaca.....	986-5837.....	LRC

Counseling/Careers/Health Services

Counseling.....	MW 8-7; T- 8-5..... Th - 10-7; F - 8-12 noon	Staff.....	986-5816.....	LRC
<i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>				
Re-Entry Center.....	M - W by appointment only..	Staff.....	986-5833.....	CSSC
Health Services.....	M-1-7; T-9-3; W-1-7; Th-9-3..... F closed	Staff.....	986-5832.....	SS
<i>General Health,. Specialty Services</i>				
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	Appointments.....	Staff.....	986-5823.....	DHC

Learning Support Services

Assessment/Orientation.....	MW – 8-7; TTh - 8-5.....	Staff	986-5864.....	LRC6
<i>Matriculation</i>				
Deaf Student Services.....	M-F – 8-5.....	Staff.....	488-8022(TTY)..... or 986-5830	SS
Disability Services/Educational Assistance Center	M-F – 8-5..... F - 8-2:30	Staff.....	986-5830.....	SS
Learning Center.....	M-Th 8am-9pm..... F - 8-5	Sandra Allen.....	986-5839.....	LRC
Library.....	M-Th 8-9; F 8-5.....	Circulation..... Reference.....	986-5819..... 986-5820	LRC
Tutorial Center.....	M-Th 9-2, 5-7; F 8-noon.....	Jose Cornelio.....	986-5846.....	LRC

OXNARD COLLEGE PACE PROGRAM

SPRING 2005 Classes

- Earn full-time credit towards a degree and/or transfer by taking classes one or two evenings per week and some Saturdays during each 9-week session. Internet and telecourses are available for schedule flexibility.
- *PACE* options include majors in **Business**, **Liberal Studies**, or **General Education** with a direct link to CSU and US transfer programs.
- **NEW degree option: A.S. in Sociology** with an emphasis in Human Services providing students with the academic background for employment in various human service agencies.
- Visit our website at <http://www.computergumbo.com> and click on the *PACE* button.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call now: (805) 986-5886 for an appointment.

Spring 1st 9 weeks:	Tues/Sat Sociology	Tues/Sat Business	Wed/Sat Liberal Studies	Wed/Sat GE	Tue/Sat GE
Jan. 10-Mar. 12	SOC R101 GEOG R101	BUS R001 GEOG R01	PHIL R121 CD R102	ENGL R101	MATH R009
Spring 2nd 9 weeks:	Tues/Sat Sociology	Mon/Sat Business	Tues. Liberal Studies	Wed/Sat GE	Tue/Sat GE
Mar 14-May 21	SOC R102 BIOL R101	BUS R101A	HIST R102 BIO R101	ENGL R101	MATH R010

The *PACE* Program begins with an **information session**, followed by **assessment**, a *PACE* **orientation**, **advisement**, and then **registration**.

Courses from the Liberal Studies, Sociology, and Business degree options (boxes) are rotated into each track every nine-week session but not necessarily in the order listed here. The intent of our scheduling is to meet all degree and transfer requirements in an accelerated mode.

Specific class information including CRN numbers, days, and times, will be made available to students after being admitted to the *PACE* program.

Call (805) 986-5886 today and get on the "fast track" to achieve your educational goal.

Oxnard College reserves the right to alter emerging course scheduling, depending on changes in graduation or transfer requirements, as well as other institutional considerations.

**Begin your
"Pathway to Excellence"
with the Oxnard College
PACE Program.**

Liberal Studies

ART R101
BIOL R101
BIOL R101 Lab
CD R102
ENGL R101
ENGL R102
GEOG R102
HED R104
HIST R102
HIST R100A
MATH R102
SPCH R101
PHIL R101
PHIL R121
PE R146A
POLS R101
PHSC R170

Business

BIOL R101
BIOL R101 Lab
BUS R101A
BUS R101B
BUS R111A
GEOG R101
CIS R100
ECON R101
ECON R102
ENGL R101
ENGL R102
Fine Arts
HED R104
HIST R102 or R103
MATH R105
MATH R106
SPCH R101
PHIL R121
PE R146A
POLS R101

Sociology

ENGL R101
ENGL R102
ART R101 or
MUS R101
HIST R102 or R103
PHIL R102
BIOL R101
GEOG R101 or
MST R103
GEOG R102
CD R106
HED R104
PE R146A
MATH R011
SOC R101
SOC R102
SOC R103
SOC R104/PSY R107
SOC R110
SOC R118
PLUS One (1) Elective:
SOC R108/CHST R108

We're keeping *PACE* with your educational future!
Check our website:
<http://www.computergumbo.com>

For the General Education track, courses are taken from the areas noted in the boxes. The GE track is especially designed for students who need general education units to meet A.A./A.S. and/or transfer requirements.

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION COURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferrable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet less often than standard classes, with additional time used for viewing video on different topics. Typically, you will watch 26 half-hour episodes during a semester, or a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 24, Adelphia; or on channel 15, Americast. Tapes may be viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Or, you may rent a set of videos from an outside company for about \$60 for the semester.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, the Liberal Education Office at (805) 986-5804, or OCTV at 986-5817.

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology **3.00 Units**
38851 KAMAILA LL 04:00pm-05:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics **3.00 Units**
32980 EDWARDS IM 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00

HIST R102 History of the US I **3.00 Units**
31086 MC HARGUE DS 01:00pm-03:50pm S LS-12 3.00

HIST R103 History of the US II **3.00 Units**

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy **3.00 Units**
30750 TEPFER JE 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-11 3.00

POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics **3.00 Units**

33949 GUEVARA GY 10:00am-10:50am MW LS-11 3.00
33959 GUEVARA GY 11:00am-11:50am MW LA-16 3.00
33956 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00
33546 MC HARGUE DS 09:00am-11:50am S LS-12 3.00
34467 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology **3.00 Units**

31095 BUTLER M 08:00am-08:50am M LA-15 3.00

SOC R106 Contemp Famly/Amer Society **3.00 Units**

39823 BUTLER M 04:30pm-05:50pm M LA-14 3.00

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

ONLINE COURSES

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology **3.00 Units**
30116 KAMAILA LL 5.00 HRS/WK ARR NET 3.00

BUS R111A Business Law I **3.00 Units**
31246 BASSEY ER 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00

CIS R023B Microsoft Excel II **3.00 Units**
38737 EUSTICE CA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

CIS R026B Microsoft Word **3.00 Units**
38742 VISWANATH VY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems **3.00 Units**
38745 DAVIS BR 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition **5.00 Units**
37547 WILKES E 5.00 HRS/WK ARR NET 5.00

ENGL R101 College Composition **4.00 Units**

38922 WILKES E 10:00am-10:50am MW LS-7 4.00
39770 WILKES E 11:00am-11:50am MW LS-7 4.00
38921 CROKER GB 10:00am-10:50am TTh LA-12 4.00
39768 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR NET 4.00
34173 CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm Th CHS* 4.00

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra **5.00 Units**

38800 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 5.00

SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I **5.00 Units**

34096 EBLEN CP 08:00am-09:20am TTh LRC-3 5.00
34097 EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

PRIVACY ALERT! Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student.

If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805

SPRING 2005 CLASSES

YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines
Receive messages from instructors
Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log into oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address – make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions
(ocadmissions@vcccd.net)

VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

FLASH!



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the primary student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear

on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov.

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R101 Overview of Addictions 3.00 Units

Study of alcohol-related problems, including relationship to alienation and change in life-style, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, sub-cultures, ethical implications, and solutions. *Transfer credit: CSU*

31816 SHILLEY WL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

ADS R102 Intervention & Recovery 3.00 Units

Course familiarizes students with the essential tools and techniques of helping individuals in changing life-style and job performance during recovery and rehabilitation. Studies various vocational rehabilitation services available to assist the alcoholic, family, and children.
PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

30277 SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units

Fundamental principles of action of alcohol and other drugs studied. Pharmacological and physiological implications of tolerance, habituation, and excessive consumption emphasized.
ADVISORY: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

31197 NEIMI C 07:00pm-09:50pm T NH-5 3.00

ADS R104 Case Management 3.00 Units

Course seeks to develop understanding of a variety of personality theories as applied to the unique life-style of alcoholics and to provide overview of theory and application in counseling of alcoholics. Fulfills one 3-unit skills requirement for CAADE.
PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

30507 SHILLEY WL 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-19 3.00

ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics. Also offers practicums in group leadership skills and examines various types of groups and specific group functions for alcoholics.
PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104. Transfer credit: CSU.

31812 DEL SARDO J 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-4 3.00

ADS R106 Adult Children/Alcoholics 3.00Units

Valuable foundation course for those interested in becoming alcoholism counselors involved in family intervention and treatment. Specifically designed to meet the needs of those counseling adult children of alcoholic parents, studying effects of alcoholism on children and what can be done. Fulfills one 3 unit-skills requirement for CAADE.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31196 MARKS DR 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-19 3.00

ADS R107B Treatment of Adolescents 3.00 Units

Course integrates biological, psychological, and social factors into a comprehensive model for understanding and treating alcohol and drug problems and addiction in the adolescent population. In this context, students will learn necessary techniques of counseling and basic aspects of adolescent addiction.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

33526 ROSCH G 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-19 3.00

** Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.*

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

ADS R108 Alcohol/Human Development 3.00 Units

Analysis of developmental behaviors associated with each stage in human development and ways the social environment impedes or helps this development. Special emphasis given to how drugs and alcohol affect this development.
Transfer credit: CSU

38946 MARKS DR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

ADS R109 Marriage/Cultural Influences 3.00 Units

Primary emphasis is exploration of social and psychological consequences of ethnic background as contributing factors in misuse of alcohol. Further emphasis placed on stress-producing factors in marriage, and use and misuse of alcohol by youth explored.
Transfer credit: CSU

30282 SHILLEY WL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

ADS R110A Field Experience I 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics. Students supervised by credentialed instructional staff.
PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program. Transfer credit: CSU.

30284 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30284 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., January 12, in LA-19 at 5 p.m. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R110B Field Experience II 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field.
PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.

30289 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30289 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., January 12, in LA-19 at 5 p.m. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R112 Prevention 3.00 Units

Study of prevention strategies in the field of alcohol and drug addictions stressing a positive and practical approach to the diminution and eradication of addictive diseases in our society.
Transfer credit: CSU

35733 STAPLES KA 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses.
PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.

31195 MARKS DR 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-19 3.00

ADS R116 Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law 3.00 Units

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or police work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems.
PREQ: ADS R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.

30508 TOVAR L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

ADS R118 Culture, Race, Gender in CJS 3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the theories of addiction and their application to incarcerated populations of men, women, and youth. The course will give special consideration to the impact of gender, race, and culture in the treatment of the prison population.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

37454 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

ADS R120 Intro to Alcohol/Drugs in CJS 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the treatment of alcohol and drug addicts living in the Criminal Justice System. It will include the history and evolution of the Justice System in the United States. It will survey crime, criminal behavior, the police, courts, and corrections.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU

39518 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-2 3.00

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

For beginning students who wish to take a full-time schedule, sign up for AC 10, AC 10L, AC 20, and AC 20L. Classes will begin at 3:00 p.m. everyday, Monday through Thursday.

AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units

Basic study of vapor compression refrigeration cycle and systems components.
ADVISORY: AC R010L. Field trips may be required.

31742 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

31761 IOANNIDIS N 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units

Lecture/lab class projects involving operation of compression systems; design and construction of system piping, techniques of forming, soldering, and brazing copper tubing.
ADVISORY: AC R010. Field trips may be required.

31746 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

31766 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R011L Air Cond & Refrigeration II Lab 2.00 Units

Second level of refrigeration shop work. Includes setting up controls on commercial-type systems, repair of systems.
PREQ: AC R10L.

31747 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

31768 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R020 Electrical Systems I 3.00 Units

Basic concepts in electrical principles used in air conditioning. Schematic reading, single phase motor starting, three-phase motor starting, electrical safety.
ADVISORY: AC R010, AC R10L, AC 020L. Field trips may be required.

39528 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00

AC R020L Electrical Systems I Lab 2.00 Units

Lab projects and experiments in principles and application of electric circuits equipment and controls, schematic reading, circuit wiring, use of electrical measuring instruments.
ADVISORY: AC R020.

39532 IOANNIDIS N 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-8 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

WebSTAR
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units

This course targets the service technician who wishes to develop a higher skill level in reading wiring diagrams, identifying electrical components, and electrical troubleshooting and repair skills.
Field trips may be required.

31753 IOANNIDIS N 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-8 2.00

36396 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.
Field trips may be required.

30551 STEWART JT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-8 3.00

AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Together with the lecture course (AC R040), this course targets the service technician who wishes to develop skills in designing and troubleshooting heating systems and controls.
Field trips may be required.

30552 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
INTERPRETATION PROGRAM**

*Designed to help you enter the field of
Sign Language Interpretation.*



Earn an A.S. Degree OR Certificate

See the ASL Interpretation courses in the Interpretation section of this schedule. For more information about the program or other required courses, see a counselor or call Julie Lovejoy, (805) 986-5800 ext. 7661

ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people. Provides basic vocabulary and preparation for visual/gestural communication.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

36096 PINEAU AE 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-16 3.00

34147 SACHS IM 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00

37475 BEISHLINE M 07:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

37476 KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm W SH-1 3.00

ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 3.00 Units

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.
PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34150 LOVEJOY JA 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-9 3.00

ASL R103 Intermediate ASL 1 3.00 Units

Course will continue the study of conversational American Sign Language with expanded information on ASL grammar syntax, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development.
PREQ: ASL R102 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34152 LOVEJOY JA 08:00am-08:56am MTWThF RMHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34152 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 04/15/2005

34154 LOVEJOY JA 09:02am-10:01am MTWThF RMHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34154 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 04/15/2005

34151 LOVEJOY JA 11:18am-12:16pm MWThF OHS* 3.00
AND 11:54am-12:42pm T OHS*
NOTE: CRN 34151 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 04/15/2005

ASL R104 Intermediate ASL 2 3.00 Units

Course will build on skills acquired in ASL R103, and includes more complex ASL grammatical features, vocabulary building in context, and comprehension and development of medium-length stories, narratives and dialogues. Discussion material will include topics which are culturally significant to the deaf community.
PREQ: ASL R103 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34156 WINESBURG D 08:00am-08:56am MTWThF RMHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34156 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/18/2005 TO 06/17/2005

34157 WINESBURG D 09:02am-10:01am MTWThF RMHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34157 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/18/2005 TO 06/17/2005

34155 WINESBURG D 11:18am-12:16pm MWThF OHS* 3.00
AND 11:54am-12:42pm T OHS*
NOTE: CRN 34155 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/18/2005 TO 06/17/2005

31088 KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00

ANATOMY**ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy 2.00 Units**

Study of the gross and microscopic anatomy of organ systems based on laboratory dissection of the cat and demonstration of the dissected human cadaver. Prepared slides, models, charts, and other classroom aids are used.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC

33509 ABRAM MW 08:00am-08:50am TTh LS-3 2.00

35368 JESU KA 06:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-3 2.00

30217 BOSHOF NM 08:00am-09:50am S LS-3 2.00

ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 2.00 Units

Gross and microscopic organ systems based on laboratory dissection of the cat and demonstration of the dissected human cadaver. Prepared slides, models, charts, and other classroom aids are used.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or college-level equivalent. COREQ: ANAT R100. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33510 ABRAM MW 09:00am-11:50am TTh LS-3 2.00

35371 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-3 2.00

30168 BOSHOF NM 10:00am-03:50pm S LS-3 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.
CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33551	GREER JB	08:00am-08:50am MWF	LS-8	3.00
33554	KAMAILA LL	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-8	3.00
33564	KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-8	3.00
38853	GREER JB	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-8	3.00
38850	KAMAILA LL	01:00pm-02:50pm MW	LS-11	3.00

NOTE: CRN 38850 is a late start class and an accelerated section. It begins February 7, meets twice a week for two hours each class meeting, and ends May 4.

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.
CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33567	STAFF	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-11	3.00
30866	KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-11	3.00
38883	WOOLSON H	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-11	3.00
38851	KAMAILA LL	04:00pm-05:50pm Th	LS-8	3.00

NOTE: CRN 38851 is a television based course, requiring access to OCTV. It meets every week, starting JANUARY 20 FOR EIGHT WEEKS, AND THEN AGAIN ON APRIL 21. FINAL PROJECTS ARE DUE APRIL 28. There is a way to take this course entirely online (see CRN 30116). To contact instructor with questions, email LKamaila@vcccd.net

30116	KAMAILA LL	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	NET	3.00
--------------	------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 30116 is an internet-based course. Attendance at the organizational meeting on January 20 in LS-8 at 4:00 pm is highly recommended, but not required. YOU MUST EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT LKamaila@vcccd.net NO LATER THAN JANUARY 27 IF YOU DECIDE TO TAKE THE COURSE. The course syllabus is at www.geocities.com/athemyst/DLSYLLABUS.HTML. All course requirements must be completed by April 28.

ANTH R109 Culture & History Philippines 3.00 Units

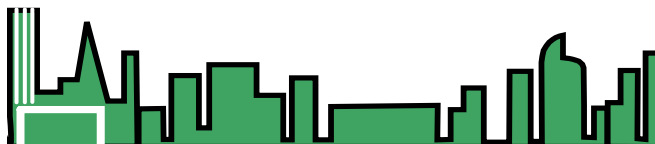
Introduction to understanding and appreciation of the peoples of the Philippines, set against their historical, ecological, linguistic and cultural backgrounds. Field work in the local community will be part of the course.
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30619	KAMAILA LL	03:15pm-04:30pm MW	CIHS*	3.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

ANTH R189C Magic/Religion/Witchcraft 3.00 Units

Introduction to magic, witchcraft, and sorcery as practiced by primitive, archaic, and classical cultures, comparisons with practices around the world today and a study of the intimate connection with ancient and modern religion.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38849	KAMAILA LL	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LS-11	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------



ART

EXPRESS YOURSELF!!

Are you looking for a place to visually express yourself and get credit for it? Do you need to meditate on your ideas and your personal style? Fine Art courses provide you with the tools and techniques for drawing and painting to help get your ideas, feelings, and expressions out in a safe environment. Learn the basic techniques of drawing using graphite, ink and charcoals in ART R106. Learn how to create colors through the proper use of acrylic or oil paint in ART R108 or ART R110.

DID YOU KNOW OXNARD COLLEGE HAS AN ART GALLERY?

Oxnard College's McNish Art Gallery is located in the southeast area of campus, near South Hall. The gallery program attempts to raise the social and cultural awareness through its formal exhibition of contemporary works of art. The program recognizes the diversity of Oxnard College, and invites the surrounding communities as well. The McNish Art gallery is currently looking for volunteers to participate in day-to-day gallery operations. If you are interested in gaining art gallery experience, please contact Christine Morla at (805)986-5800, extension 1929 or e-mail CMorla@vcccd.net.

Upcoming exhibitions:

January 2005 - Contemporary Expressions of Memory, Life, and Death by Los Angeles Artist, Jane Brucker. Features Object Art and installations.

March 2005 - A group show about Art and Technology by Southern California artists Eric Small, Steve Schmidt, and Ozzy Trujillo. Features works on paper, paintings, sculpture, and digital media.

May 2005 - First Annual Student Art Exhibition will feature works by our very own Oxnard College students enrolled in Fine Art, Ceramics and T.V. production courses.

ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30032	BALBES SL	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LA-6	3.00
34501	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
30809	EAKES MR	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-6	3.00
31073	CAVISH JA	09:00am-11:50am S	LA-6	3.00
31203	STAFF	03:15pm-05:05pm MW	RMHS*	3.00

NOTE: CRN 31203 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/18/2005

37534	PARDO C	03:15pm-05:05pm MW	CIHS*	3.00
--------------	---------	--------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 37534 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/18/2005

31200	PARDO C	03:15pm-05:05pm TTh	PHS*	3.00
--------------	---------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 31200 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/18/2005

ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.
CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30037	MORLA CJ	01:00pm-02:50pm TTh	SH-6	2.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies.
 PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30388 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-2:50pm TTh SH-6 2.00

ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for maximum of two times.

30253 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

30392 MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R106B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). PREQ: ART R106A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30256 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

30418 MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R106C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units

Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either. PREQ: ART R106B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

31018 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

30423 MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning basic concepts of organization and selection. Awareness of shape, form and color, and their importance in composition. PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30169 MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Critical evaluation of student's work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation. Self-evaluation techniques are taught. PREQ: ART R108A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC

30231 MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student works. PREQ: ART R108B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30251 MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition. Basic acrylic palette and media water soluble. Course may be taken two times. PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.

30204 MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation. PREQ: ART R110A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30249 MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological -visual enhancement. Relocation of formal parts of given set-up. Change in size, shape, form. PREQ: ART R110B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

30154 MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

30574 FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30584 FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

30588 FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

31927 FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze application. PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30592 FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30597 FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

30598 FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

31932 FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

30601 FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30605 FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

30609 FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

31933 FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms. PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

30680 FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30686 FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

30689 FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

31936 FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

Class Listings

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

ART R152A Ceramic Design I **3.00 Units**

An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance. Continued work in Raku; emphasis on wheel, coil, and advanced projects in glaze application.

PREQ: ART R151B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

30690	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30691	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30692	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31939	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152B Ceramic Design II **3.00 Units**

An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application.

PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30696	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30698	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30699	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31941	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R153 Glaze Formulation **3.00 Units**

A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.

PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

30700	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30702	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30705	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31943	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154A Beg Abstract Concept/Clay **3.00 Units**

This class introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the creation of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings.

PREQ: ART R152C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30754	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30756	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30759	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31946	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay **3.00 Units**

Continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes.

PREQ: ART R154A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30762	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30766	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30768	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31947	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**ACT R001 Assistive Technology** **2.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33281	BARTH TG	4.00 HRS/WK MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 33281 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.

ACT R002 Keyboarding **2.00 Units**

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or screen and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream typing course.

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33284	BARTH TG	4.00 HRS/WK MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	--------	------

All sections of ACT R011 are oriented toward basic skills improvement

ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning **1.00 Units**

Computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completing classroom assignments.

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33290	BARTH TG	2.00 HRS/WK MTWTh	SS-HTC	1.00
37603	BARTH TG	09:00am-09:50am MW	SS-HTC	1.00
37498	BARTH TG	08:00am-09:50am TTh	SS-HTC	1.00

NOTE: CRN 37498 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/10/2005

37497	BARTH TG	02:00pm-03:50pm MW	SS-HTC	1.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 37497 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/28/2005

35998	BARTH TG	08:00am-09:50am TTh	SS-HTC	1.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 35998 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/01/2005 TO 05/05/2005

35997	BARTH TG	02:00pm-03:50pm MW	SS-HTC	1.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 35997 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

ASTRONOMY**Astronomy at Oxnard College**

For more information, check out the class website
<http://users.ez2.net/goodman/ast10>

AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy **3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31949	GOODMAN G	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory **1.00 Units**

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy.

PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31952	GOODMAN G	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-1	1.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT**AB R002 AutoBody/Fender Repair II 4.00 Units**

This course provides training in special problems in repair of automobiles using advance techniques with materials such as steel, aluminum and plastic.

PREQ: AB R001. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30295 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am TTh AT-2 4.00

AB R004 Collision Damage/Repair 4.00 Units

Advanced course in techniques of estimating and repair of heavy damage to auto body and chassis; emphasis on automobile frame, sectioning, straightening, and advanced welding. Student auto body projects in the scope of complete automotive wrecks.

PREQ: AB R001 and AB R002 or equivalent.

30299 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am MF AT-2 4.00

AB R005B Painting/Refinishing II 4.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting and refinishing fundamentals. Topics to be covered include a history of the industry, shop safety, shop equipment and layout, required tools and materials, and surface preparation techniques.

PREQ: AB R001 or AB R005A or concurrent enrollment. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30302 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am W AT-2 4.00

AND 12:30pm-04:20pm W AT-2

AB R007A Automotive Graphics 2.00 Units

A comprehensive overview of automotive graphics including preparation and layout of pinstriping, touch-up, lettering and murals. Course also includes automotive graphics for commercial trucks and boats.

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34641 SEGURA H 06:00pm-09:50pm W AT-4 2.00

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units**

Course covers a brief history of air pollution, automotive emission control laws, and control systems such as crank case, exhaust, evaporative loss, Nox, and retro-fit devices; also use of infrared and other test equipment and preparation for State Emission Control Installer-License.

39505 CASTRO F 11:00am-11:50am T AT-1 3.00

AND 12:30pm-02:20pm T AT-1

AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units

Comprehensive overview of the automobile, including the systems, basic operating principles, and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubricating, brakes, and front end.

Field trips may be required.

31819 CASTRO F 08:00am-10:50am F AT-1 3.00

31290 WENDT B 06:00pm-08:50pm T AT-2 3.00

AT R012 Automotive Air Conditioning 2.00 Units

Comprehensive study of the principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Course offers a study of design features of each manufacturer to include servicing, troubleshooting, and diagnosis.

ADVISORY: AT R010.

30310 SHAFFER PC 08:00am-11:50am F AT-2 2.00

AT R015 Auto Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

Course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R015L.

35751 SHAFFER PC 06:00pm-09:50pm M AT-2 4.00

AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides vocational preparation in the skill required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive equipment. Course is based on electrical service procedures for the overhaul of electrical units. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R015 (first time only).

35752 SHAFFER PC 06:00pm-09:50pm W AT-2 2.00

AT R017 Auto Wheel Alignment 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the skills required to accomplish modern two and four-wheel alignment using mechanical, as well as computerized alignment equipment.

Preparation for the ASE certification test included

COREQ: AT R017L.

31291 PEREZ JR 06:00pm-07:50pm T AT-1 2.00

AT R017L Auto Wheel Alignment Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the theory and procedures for setting wheel angles involved in alignment. Electronic wheel alignment equipment, as well as conventional equipment used in the industry today will be used. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R017 (first time only). May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31867 PEREZ JR 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units

Course includes the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulics and friction principles, drum, disc and antilock brake units. In addition, power assist units and computerized systems will be explored. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R018L.

37112 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am M AT-1 4.00

AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Course covers automotive brake system service procedures: brake drum, rotor, remachining, hydraulic system overhaul, troubleshooting, and diagnosis of all brake operations, including ABS computerized controlled system. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R018 (first time only). Course may be taken a maximum of two times.

37114 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

AT R019 Steering & Suspension 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the diagnosis, adjustment, replacement or repair of all types of steering and suspension systems commonly used in the automotive industry today. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R019L.

30718 CASTRO F 08:00am-09:50am T AT-1 2.00

AT R019L Steering & Suspension Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the diagnosis and repair of steering and suspension systems. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R019 (first time only). May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30769 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-1 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

AT R026 Auto Engine Overhaul 4.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the basic skills required to diagnose, adjust, repair and overhaul the automotive internal combustion engine. All phases of machine work will be covered and quality inspection and reassembly will be stressed. Preparation for the ASE certification test included. COREQ: AT R026L.

39507 SHAFFER PC 12:30pm-04:20pm T AT-2 4.00

AT R026L Auto Engine Overhaul Lab 2.00 Units

Course uses class projects involving theory and operation of modern engine overhaul equipment. Students will gain experience and skills diagnosing repairs, cleaning, disassembling, repairing and restoring to service engines commonly in use today. Preparation for ASE certification test included. COREQ: AT R026 (first time only). May be taken for a maximum of two times.

39509 SHAFFER PC 12:30pm-04:20pm Th AT-2 2.00

BIOLOGY

BIOL R100 is designed for students majoring in subjects other than science. The biology of whales, dolphins, fish, and other marine organisms are discussed. BIOL 100 fulfills the general education requirement for science at most colleges and universities and is a prerequisite for MST 190.

BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

38807 ZIEGLER HO 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-16 3.00

38809 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

38811 NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm T MEC* 3.00

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills. PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

38813 ZIEGLER HO 01:00pm-03:50pm W MEC* 1.00

38815 NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

BIOL R101 is a course designed for students majoring in biology, health sciences, and nursing, and focuses on cellular and molecular biology.

BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units

Lectures present the principles governing the chemistry and cellular basis of life. Topics also include cellular, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, mutation and evolution. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38806 CHAPMAN K A 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-16 3.00

33644 BUCKLEY L 04:00pm-06:50pm T LS-16 3.00

33635 BUCKLEY L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-6 3.00

37387 NEWTON CN 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-16 3.00

33639 NEWTON CN 09:00am-11:50am S LS-16 3.00

30058 CHAPMAN K A 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-6
NOTE: CRN 30058 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/21/2005

BIOL R101L General Biology Lab 1.00 Units

Laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, biological, chemical, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution. PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

35736 CHAPMAN K A 01:00pm-03:50pm M LS-3 1.00

38840 SCHIENLE JH 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-1 1.00

33655 SCHIENLE JH 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

37388 SCHIENLE JH 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

33649 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-1 1.00

33658 NEWTON CN noon-02:50pm S LS-4 1.00
BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units

Introduction to principles of molecular and cellular biology and diversity of organisms. PREQ: CHEM R101 or equivalent. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39781 ZITNIK LA 09:00am-12:50pm S LS-6 4.00

BIOL R120L Principles Biology I Lab 1.00 Units

Introductory laboratory exercises in molecular and cellular biology. PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39797 ZITNIK LA 01:00pm-03:50pm S LS-2 1.00

BIOL R122 Principles of Biology II 4.00 Units

This course is designed to complete the study of basic principles of biology laboratory for biological science majors. PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34033 BUCKLEY L noon -03:50pm W MEC* 4.00

BIOL R122L Principles of Biology II Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L or equivalent; BIOL R122 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34036 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm M MEC* 1.00

BIOL R170 Biol Marine Resource Mgt 1.00 Units

Topics in marine biology related to current resource management issues in this region. Application of the scientific method to questions about marine resources. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed. COREQ: GEOL R178. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as MST R170. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34115 ABRAM MW 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 1.00
NOTE: CRN 34115 first class meeting is January 13, 2005 at 6:00pm in LS-2.

BUSINESS**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

Course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing; posting; trial balance; work sheets; adjusting and closing entries; payroll; and financial statements.

31275 GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-11 3.00

37320 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-11 3.00

31279 GREENE P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

BUS/CIS Course Matrix

Course	Fall 2004	Spring 2005	Fall 2005	Spring 2006
BUS R006A	X		X	
BUS R006B	X		X	
BUS R006L	X		X	
BUS R122		X		X
BUS R130	X		X	
BUS R133	X		X	
BUS R141				
BUS R142			X	
BUS R180				X
BUS R186			X	
CIS R003C	X		X	
CIS R003K		X		X
CIS R003L	X		X	
CIS R003P		X		X
CIS R008	X		X	
CIS R009		X		X
CIS R025A	X		X	
CIS R040	X		X	
CIS R042A		X		X
CIS R042L		X		X

BUS R030 Business Math 3.00 Units

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

30311 GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

31226 GUERRERO MC 06:00pm-08:50pm W LA-8 3.00

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.
ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38784 CABRAL R 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-11 3.00

31280 CABRAL R 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

31230 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-11 3.00

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.
PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31285 HOUSE S 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-11 3.00

31232 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-11 3.00

BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38721 CABRAL R 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-8 3.00

38722 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-5 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

BUS R111A Business Law I**3.00 Units**

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.
CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31246 BASSEY ER 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 31246 is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.

31243 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

BUS R120 Intro to Business 3.00 Units

This course examines important concepts of business including investments, management, marketing, finance, information technology, and laws affecting proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, plus basic economic principles.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31241 EBERHARDY DM 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-8 3.00

39684 EBERHARDY DM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00

BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units

This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management's responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations' goals and objectives.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31254 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-5 3.00

BUS R122 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

This transfer course examines the concepts of human resource organization and management including finance, operation, compliance with federal government regulations, internal organization and the personnel practices of the organization as an employer and its role with employees.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38785 BILLINGIERE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-5 3.00

BUS R132A Marketing 3.00 Units

Marketing from the viewpoint of the manager. The course includes discussion on the aspects of research, product development, promotion, advertising, channels of distribution, and international marketing.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31293 GUERRERO MC 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-7 3.00

BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports.
PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31271 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-1 3.00

ATTENTION STAR TELEPHONE REGISTRATION USERS!!

Due to security and maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system will be disabled in the near future. We invite you to use our online registration system. WebSTAR can be accessed by going to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, then click on WebSTAR. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the computers in the Learning Center on the 2nd floor of the library.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

CHEMISTRY**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry. Introduction to lab techniques with experiments illustrating principles covered in lectures.

PREQ: MATH R011. CAN: CHEM 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34898	CROCKETT LM	09:00am-10:50am MW	LA-1	5.00
	CRANE J	09:00am-11:50am F	LA-2	
30390	BOAN T	noon-01:50pm MW	LA-2	5.00
	CRANE J	noon-02:50pm F	LA-2	
30402	STAFF	09:00am-10:50am TTh	LA-2	5.00
	CRANE J	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LA-2	
30434	ESCOBAR J	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-1	5.00
	ESCOBAR J	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-1	

CHEM R112 Elem Organic/Biological Chem 5.00 Units

A continuation of CHEM R110 to include equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, radioactivity. Major emphasis will be on organic chemistry.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30444	STAFF	01:00pm-03:50pm T	LA-2	5.00
	AND	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	LA-2	

CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

Fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014. CAN: CHEM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30412	CROCKETT LM	05:30pm-09:50pm MW	LA-1	5.00
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------	------

CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

Continuation of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements. Lab includes qualitative analysis, thermochemistry, and kinetic studies, and further develops inorganic preparative techniques.

PREQ: CHEM R120. CAN: CHEM 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30421	CROCKETT LM	09:00am-01:20pm TTh	LA-1	5.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	------	------

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States. Course introduces students to research and publications in several related disciplines and familiarizes them with interdisciplinary aspects of Chicano Studies. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33926	SALINAS TA	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-12	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

CHST R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions in Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R108.

31282	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-15	3.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	------

30084	CARRASCO TA	03:15pm-04:30pm TTh	CIHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 30084 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 06/14/2005				

CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of -Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective. Examines nature of individual and group conflict, explores problems of social participation in a dominant -culture and its psychological implications.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

31092	RODRIGUEZ G	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units**

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered.

PREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38835	KARKOS KA	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	CD	3.00
NOTE: CRN 38835 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.				

CD R039 Health & Safety Issues .50 Units

Course covers the recognition, management, and prevention of infectious diseases including immunizations. Prevention of childhood injuries will also be covered.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38797	MENDEZ P	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 38797 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 01/29/2005; will be taught in Spanish.				

CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37752	SANDY BR	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 37752 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 02/26/2005				

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Different topics and activities are presented each time the course is presented.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a Credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38798	MENDEZ P	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 38798 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 04/02/2005				

30887	DOMINGUEZ MR	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 30887 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 04/23/2005; will be taught in Spanish.				

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

CD R046 Teacher/Parent Communication .50 Units

Course teaches the art of developing skills of working with parents for information and helping with the growth and development of children. This course will cover the value of effective communication, the places and ways it is most effective, and methods of developing communication skills.
Field trips may be required. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum for four times.

39748 DOMINGUEZ MR 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 39748 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 01/22/2005; will be taught in Spanish.

CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers .50 Units

Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half. The emphasis will be on the importance of play as a medium for learning and the selection of appropriate materials and resources.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a Credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

39886 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 39886 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/06/2005 TO 04/20/2005; will be specific to infants.

39887 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 39887 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/27/2005 TO 05/11/2005; will be specific to toddlers.

CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum for two times.

38829 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-15 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38829 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/26/2005 TO 03/05/2005; will be offered in Spanish.

CD R053 Family Child Care for Profess 1.50 Units

Course is designed for family care providers extending their training in the specialized field of in-home care for children.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.

30896 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-15 1.50
NOTE: CRN 30896 MEETS 01/15, 01/29, AND 02/12/2005; will be taught in Spanish.

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.
Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37336 MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 37336 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

34372 KARKOS KA 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-17 3.00

30181 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30181 will be taught in Spanish.

39747 KARKOS KA 07:00pm-09:50pm W SH-2 3.00

39877 SPIELMAN S 08:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-17
NOTE: CRN 39877 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/12/2005

34562 SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34562 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis.
Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

33416 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-18 3.00

32891 OLSON G 09:00am-11:50am MW LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32891 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/16/2005

33386 WASEF RG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community.
Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34962 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-15 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34962 will be taught in Spanish.

34371 SPIELMAN S 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-9 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34371 will be offered in Spanish.

34363 OLSON G 09:00am-11:50am TTh CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34363 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

31360 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am S LA-14 3.00

CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered.
PREQ: Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

33390 RIVERO E 04:00pm-05:50pm T LA-17 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 33390 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

37751 RIVERO E 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 37751 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site required.

CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units

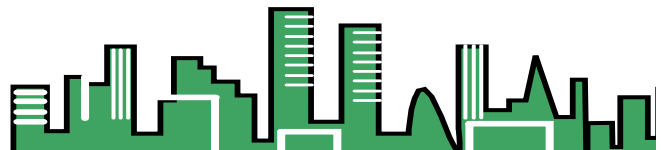
Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities.
PREQ: CD R111. Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38832 LAWSON C 01:00pm-02:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 38832 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

33384 LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-19 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 33384 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.



Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units

Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs. The emphasis will be on the importance of play as a medium for development and the selection of appropriate play materials.

PREQ: CD R102 or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38833 RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm W CSSC-106 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38833 will be taught in Spanish.

CD R115 Management for CD Programs 3.00 Units

Course covers preparation for administering child development programs including management principles related to licensing and standards, budgeting, space and equipment, hiring and evaluating practices, staff relationships, and parent and community involvement, including organizational requirements to fulfill goals of the program.

PREQ: CD R103. Transfer credit: CSU.

34591 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

CD R117 Adult Supervision Mentor Teach 2.00 Units

This is a course that will study the methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early childhood classrooms.

PREQ: CD R112. Transfer credit: CSU.

30872 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30872 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/30/2005

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community. Emphasis is placed on the study of nutritional needs, health and safety practices, and characteristics of good health as well as recognition of symptoms of communicable diseases.

Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39751 SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-18 3.00

34920 RIVERO E 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34920 will be taught in Spanish.

31105 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-18 3.00

CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child. Materials fee required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

35979 SAHOTA DE 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 35979 requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.

Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

35005 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 35005 requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R133 Language Arts/Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Instruction is given in developing language arts and literature experiences for young children. It explores experiences which support and extend children's ability to use language as a means of communication, medium of creative expression, and tool in the development of logical thought.

Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

33420 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 33420 will be offered in Spanish; requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children. Ways of providing creative experiences in body movement and dance as well as development of skills in using simple musical techniques are explored.

Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

37309 OLSON G 09:00am-11:50am F LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 37309 offered in English only; requires a \$6 materials charge.

39752 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 39752 - all information will be presented in both English and Spanish; requires a \$6 materials charge.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**NEW CLASSES IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....**

CIS 27B Web Pages with HTML I
CIS 98M Adobe Photoshop II

ON-LINE COURSES:

CIS 23B EXCEL I
CIS 26B Microsoft Word
CIS 100 Intro to Computer Information Systems

CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

35808 ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 35808 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/09/2005

CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables.

PREQ: CIS R001A.

35815 MONTALVO DT 07:30am-09:20am TTh LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 35815 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/12/2005

35816 ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 35816 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/16/2005 TO 05/11/2005

CIS R002 Speed and Accuracy 2.00 Units

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper techniques. It is for students who know the keyboard but need more work on speed and/or accuracy.

PREQ: CIS R001A. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

35818 ZIEGLER CL 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-7 2.00
NOTE: Students enrolling in CIS R002 should know the keyboard by touch before taking this class.

CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units

This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors.

*PREQ: BUS R040 or ENGL R066 or equivalent.
ADVISORY: CIS R001A and CIS R001B.*

37362 MONTALVO DT 01:00pm-02:50pm MW LA-11 2.00
NOTE: CRN 37362 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/14/2005

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



WebSTAR
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practical applications in current office techniques.
 PREQ: CIS R001B. ADVISORY: CIS R003K. Field trips may be required.

38945 EUSTICE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th NH-1 3.00

CIS R020A Introduction to Microcomputers 2.00 Units

This course will provide beginning students with a basic understanding of the concepts and terminology relating to microcomputers and will provide them with a survey of popular microcomputer applications programs.

37368 BOUMA H 10:00am-10:50am TTh OE-2 2.00

37369 CLEMENTS LW 07:00pm-08:50pm W NH-1 2.00

31169 MARTINEZ R 06:00pm-09:50pm M SCHS* 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 31169 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/16/2005; for limited English speakers. Spanish used as needed.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

CIS R020B Intro to the Internet/WWW 1.00 Units

This course provides an overview of internet services, telecommunications services, data services, and wide-area computer networking services.
 Not applicable for degree credit.

37375 VISWANATH VY 01:00pm-02:50pm W OE-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 37375 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/02/2005

37374 VISWANATH VY 01:00pm-02:50pm W OE-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 37374 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/30/2005 TO 05/18/2005

CIS R021A Introduction to Windows 1.00 Units

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications.
 Not applicable for degree credit.

37377 VISWANATH VY 01:00pm-02:50pm M OE-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 37377 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

31168 MARTINEZ R 06:30pm-08:20pm M SCHS* 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 31168 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005; for limited English speakers. Spanish used as needed.

↗

Office Occupations Preparation Program Spring 2005

Receive a Certificate of Completion after 15 units! The Office Occupations Preparation Program is designed for students interested in obtaining entry-level office skills. The program can be completed in 13 weeks! Keyboarding is a skill needed to succeed in the program. If a student does not type 20 wpm then enrollment in CIS R001A, Beginning Keyboarding is required.

TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM, REGISTER FOR THE SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:

Preparation Classes 1/10/05-2/2/05*

SECTION/COURSE No./INSTRUCTOR	Course Name	Units	Dates	Class Times
37396/CIS R026/Zuromski	Prep. For Microsoft Word (Optional Class*)	.5	1/10/05-1/19/05	8-10 MWF
38746/BUS R004	Prep. For Business English (Optional Class*)	1	1/10/05-1/28/05	10-12 MWF
35809/CIS R001A	Beginning Keyboarding I (Required class, unless you type 20 wpm necessary to enter 13-week program below)	1	1/10/05-2/2/05	12:30-2:50 MTWTH

13-Week Program 2/7/05-5/11/05

39590/BUS R041/Guerrero	Basic Business English	3	2/7/05-4/14/05	8-9:30 MTWTH
38747/CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	3	2/8/05-3/30/05	9:30-12 TWTH
37376/CIS R021	Windows Basics	.5	2/11/05-2/25-05	9-1 F
37337/CIS R002	Keyboarding Speed/Accuracy	2	2/7/05-4/28/05	1:30-3 MTWTH
37345/CIS R003A	Filing	.5	3/4/05-4/15/05	8:30-1:30 F
37365/CIS R003P	Job Skills	2	3/7/05-5/5/05	12:30-1:30 MTWTH
37361/CIS R003D	Office Communications and Interpersonal Skills	2	4/4/05-4/28/05	10-12 MTWTH
37383/CIS R023	Microsoft Excel Basics	.5	4/22/05-4/29/05	9-1 F
37360/CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	.5	5/2/05-5/11/05	9-12 MTWTHF
37366/CIS R007L	Office Prep. Lab	1	2/7/05-5/11/05	By Arrangement

Total Units Required 15

Mary Pinto-Casillas teaches most classes except where noted otherwise.

For additional information on the program call 986-5800, Ext. 1979.

*The preparation classes are scheduled before the 13-week program begins, and they are designed to help you succeed in the program. These classes are highly recommended.

**Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after
which they may be dropped from their classes.**

37378 VISWANATH VY 01:00pm-02:50pm M OE-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37378 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/16/2005

CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

35829 EBERHARDY DM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-3 3.00

CIS R023A Excel I 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

35867 BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:20pm MW OE-2 3.00

37823 BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm Th OE-2 3.00

CIS R023B Microsoft Excel II 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction using a hands-on (unless offered on-line) approach to develop expertise in advanced Microsoft Excel applications such as database management, Visual Basic macro programming, workbook, map, and chart creation and interpretation, creation of hyper links and preparation for the Microsoft Office.
PREQ: CIS R023A.

38737 EUSTICE CA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38737 course held exclusively on-line. For more information go to the following website: www.ceustice.com

CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units

Students taking this course will use Access to design forms and reports for the retrieving and viewing of information commonly used to manage organizational data. Students will use built-in templates that enable them to build attractive and useful database objects.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

38740 EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm T OE-3 3.00

CIS R026B Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course includes instruction and practical experience using basic Microsoft Word functions while learning job-related skills.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

38742 VISWANATH VY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38742 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. However, there is a MANDATORY orientation scheduled on Friday, Jan. 14, from 4 to 6 pm, in OE-3. For more information, please contact the instructor at: vviswanath@vcccd.net.

CIS R027B Web Pages with HTML I 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in the development of HTML documents and creation of a web page using many of the HTML elements of design and publication.
ADVISORY: CIS R020B. Not applicable for degree credit.

31204 VISWANATH VY 11:00am-12:20pm MW OE-3 3.00

CIS R041 Computers Legal Assisting 3.00 Units

This course trains the legal assistant to use a variety of computer software packages. Students will become familiar with word processing, data bases, and spreadsheets.
Field trips may be required.

37637 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T NH-1 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S NH-1
NOTE: CRN 37637 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/17/2005

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

CIS R042A Computerized Accounting 2.00 Units

This course will provide an in-depth study of financial accounting using microcomputer software systems.
PREQ: BUS R001 and CIS R020A. COREQ: CIS R042L.

35988 GREENE P 09:00am-10:50am S LA-7 2.00
Course uses QuickBooks.

CIS R042L Computer Accounting Lab 1.00 Units

This course provides laboratory experience to accompany CIS R042A.
COREQ: CIS R042A.

36202 GREENE P 11:00am-01:50pm S LA-7 1.00

CIS R049 Computer Lab 1.00 Units

This course provides computer access for students enrolled in any courses other than computer-related courses as well as for those students who are enrolled in computer-related courses who would like to earn credit for the time they spend in a computer lab completing their work/assignments.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37505 BOUMA H 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37505 Students earn 1 unit of credit for 48 hours of course-related work in an Oxnard College computer lab.

39888 MARTINEZ R 06:30pm-09:20pm W SCHS* 1.00
For limited English speakers. Spanish used as needed.

CIS R080 Intro to Oracle: SQL 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to relational database concepts and database design techniques, utilizing Oracle's database management product.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

31043 DONALDSON DW 09:00am-11:50am S OE-3 3.00

CIS R098M Photoshop Studio II 3.00 units

The student will build on basic skills in Photoshop using advanced techniques working with digital images, print medium and the web.
ADVISORY: CIS R028C. Not applicable for degree credit.

31102 SPENCER K 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-7 3.00

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units

This is a computer literacy course presenting students with a comprehensive introduction to principles of computers and electronic data processing (with special emphasis on business applications). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

35871 BOUMA H 10:00am-10:50am MWF OE-2 3.00

37755 BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh OE-2 3.00

38745 DAVIS BR 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38745 - Course held exclusively on-line. For more information go to the following website: www.oxnardcc.org/~bdavis/IT@OC.htm

CIS R101 Programming Principles/Design 3.00 Units

This is a language-independent introductory course in computer program design and development. Emphasis is on basic analytical and problem-solving techniques of algorithm development.
PREQ: CIS R100. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

35874 BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm T OE-2 3.00

CIS R110B VISUAL BASIC Programming II 3.00 Units

Students enrolled in VISUAL BASIC Programming II will use an object-oriented/event-driven approach to learning programming concepts.

PREQ: CIS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31044 AWWAD A 07:00pm-09:50pm M OE-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31044 course uses Microsoft VB.NET.

CIS R111A C++ Programming 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide fundamental training in the use of the C++ programming language.

PREQ: CIS R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

35178 VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm M OE-2 3.00

CIS R112A JAVA Programming I 3.00 Units

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is the language of the World Wide Web.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

35877 VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm F OE-3 3.00

CIS R112B JAVA Programming II 3.00 Units

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is the language of the World Wide Web.

PREQ: CIS R112A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36179 VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm W OE-3 3.00

DENTAL HYGIENE**DH R020 Local Anesthesia/Nitrous Oxide 2.00 Units**

A course to teach pharmacology, physiology, and proper use of local anesthetic agents. The course also teaches the anatomy of the trigeminal nerve, physiology of nerve conduction, how anesthesia works and prevention and management of emergencies.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32218 ENRIQUEZ RP 08:00am-08:50am Th DH-1 2.00

NEWVILLE MW 09:00am-11:50am Th DH-2

DEWAR G

DH R021 General/Oral Pathology 4.00 Units

Study of the pathological processes of inflammation, immunology defense, degeneration, neoplasm, developmental disorders, and healing and repair.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32219 MATSUNO-L B 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00

FIGUEROA RR

DH R022 Pharmacology 2.00 Units

Classification and study of drugs according to origin, physical and chemical properties, therapeutic effect and values particularly of drugs used in dentistry.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32220 ENRIQUEZ RP 10:00am-11:50am M DH-1 2.00

DH R023 Clinical Practice I 3.00 Units

Course provides beginning clinical experience in the treatment of adult and child patients.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association. FEES.

32224 ENRIQUEZ RP 09:00am-11:50am T DH-2 3.00

SIEBERS ED 01:00pm-03:50pm T DH-2

SIEBERS ED 01:00pm-03:50pm Th DH-2

NOTE: CRN 32224 \$300 materials fee will be required.

DH R024 Clinic I Seminar 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide additional didactic material for clinical procedures which students apply in clinical situations.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses.

32227 ENRIQUEZ RP 10:00am-12:50pm W OE-5 3.00

DH R025 Periodontics I 2.00 Units

Course in periodontics teaching identification of the normal periodontium and recognition of deviations from normal; the etiology and principles of periodontal diseases, examination procedures, treatment and preventive measures.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32229 JOHNSON KA 01:00pm-02:50pm M DH-1 2.00

DH R040 Advanced Clinical Topics 2.00 Units

Course emphasizes advanced dental hygiene skills and procedures, state board patient selection, ways to minimize occupational hazards common to dental practice, and interactional skill development for the dental practice.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32231 MATSUNO-L B noon -12:50pm W DH-2 2.00

HUGHES PJ 01:00pm-03:50pm W DH-2

WATERMAN J

DH R041 Practice Management 1.00 Units

Course in office practice management; ethical and legal aspects of dentistry and dental hygiene, and business matters relating to dental hygiene practice.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32232 ENRIQUEZ RP noon -12:50pm T DH-1 1.00

DH R042 Clinic III Seminar 2.00 Units

Course emphasizes advanced treatment planning and treatment of advanced periodontal patients. State Board review, application, and preparation will be emphasized also.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32233 HUGHES PJ 08:00am-09:50am W DH-1 2.00



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

DH R043 Clinical Practice III 4.00 Units

Course provides students with the opportunity to become more proficient in the clinical skills learned and practiced in previous clinical courses and prepares them for success on their state and national board examinations.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association. FEES.

32234 MATSUNO-L B	noon-03:50pm M	DH-2	4.00
MATSUNO-L B	05:00pm-08:50pm M	DH-2	
MATSUNO-L B	05:00pm-08:50pm W	DH-2	

MCDONALD S

NOTE: CRN 32234 \$300 materials fee will be required.

DH R044 Community Oral Health II 1.00 Units

Laboratory practice in a community setting of the principles of dental public health as they relate to both children and adult populations.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32236 SIEBERS ED	09:00am-11:50am Th	DH-1	1.00
-------------------------	--------------------	------	------

DH R045 Ethics and Jurisprudence 2.00 Units

Study of the fundamental factors necessary to be employed and practiced within the ethical and legal framework of the state Dental Practice Act and the Code of Ethics of the American Dental Assoc.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32237 ENRIQUEZ RP	01:00pm-02:50pm T	DH-1	2.00
--------------------------	-------------------	------	------

DISABILITY STUDIES**DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

36028 FRICK CA	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS	.50
-----------------------	-----------------	----	-----

NOTE: To make an appointment for CRN 36028, call EAC at 986-5830.

ECONOMICS**ECON R100: THE MODERN AMERICAN ECONOMY**

This course offers a wonderful opportunity to learn about various economic issues in the US, such as Social Security, Healthcare, Environmental Controls, Taxation, and Agricultural and Industrial Subsidies. It attempts to provide an insight into the historical background of US economic institutions, as it may also demystify the rationale of Federal and State economic policies. This transfer level course has no prerequisites, and may satisfy many different interests, and varies in content each time it is offered.

ECON R100 The Modern American Economy 3.00 Units

Course describes elements of the national and international economy of interest to the intelligent citizen. Surveys evolution of the present economy, roles of government, business, and labor in it; decisions of production, distribution, and exchange and problems of unemployment and inflation.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38879 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-13	3.00
--------------------	--------------------	-------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

**ECON R101 TELECOURSE
(INTRO TO PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS)
Wednesdays, 5:30 p.m. – 6:20 p.m., in Room LS-13.**

Those students unable to be on campus three hours every week, and who need to complete ECON R101, are encouraged to enroll in this telecourse.

This course is identical in content and transferability to the regular (non-telecourse) ECON R101, and meets all Business and GE requirements satisfied by the non-telecourse version. It differs only in the mode of instruction. The principal advantage of this telecourse is that it enables those with unusual work hours, childcare needs, or those who for other reasons are unable to be on campus three hours every week, an opportunity to complete this 3-unit course without severely disrupting their lifestyles or incurring high childcare expenses.

This telecourse combines an hour a week of instructor contact with relaxed multiple viewing (at convenient hours) of a series of instructional videos. The video series currently being used for this class is "ECONOMICS USA". These videos are aired weekly on OCTV as per a pre-arranged schedule, and can be viewed, free of charge, by those residing in the Oxnard area and with access to Oxnard Adelphia Cable channel 15. Copies of the complete set of videos are also available for purchase at the OC Bookstore, and two additional sets are maintained in the OC Learning Center for in-library viewing only. The videos are an essential segment of instruction for the telecourse.

This course is ideally suited to the needs of self-motivated and disciplined students, who are also capable of efficient self-learning.

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the factors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.

Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit CSU;UC.

32977 EDWARDS IM	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-13	3.00
33942 EDWARDS IM	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LS-13	3.00
31077 OLMSTED PD	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-13	3.00
34109 IBEGBULAM B	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-13	3.00
32980 EDWARDS IM	05:30pm-06:20pm W	LS-13	3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 32980 is a telecourse which meets once a week or one hour and requires TV viewing of telecourse programs outside of class.

39878 OLMSTED PD	08:00am-11:50am S	LS-13	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 39878 meets on the following Saturdays: 01/29, 02/05, 02/12, 02/26, 03/05, 03/12, 03/19, 04/02, 04/09, 04/16, 04/23, 04/30. NO CLASS ON 02/19 AND 03/26.

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

In ECON R102 you will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions. The course helps us understand how individuals make consumption and production choices, and how important decisions are made in a capitalistic economy regarding what, how and for whom to produce.

Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32974 EDWARDS IM	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-13	3.00
32984 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-13	3.00



ECON R102 (Intro to Principles of Microeconomics):**PLEASE CONSIDER TAKING THIS COURSE BEFORE
ECON R101 (Intro to Macroeconomics)!**

■ This interesting course satisfies Business and GE requirements, and may be taken before ECON R101. ECON R101 is NOT a pre-requisite to ECON R102, and, it is recommended that students seriously consider taking ECON R102 before ECON R101.

■ In ECON R102 students will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition, and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions. It helps us understand how individuals make consumption and production choices, and how important decisions are made in a capitalistic economy, regarding what, how and for whom to produce. As most countries gravitate toward the market system, this is an ideal course for those with entrepreneurial ambitions, and for people eager to better understand the structure and process of market systems.

■ In this class students learn how businesses determine how much to produce to maximize profit, while operating in market structures with different levels of competition. People who are planning to run their own business some day, or those that hope to hold critical decision making positions in businesses, will find this course immensely beneficial.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**ENGT R111 AC Electronics 4.00 Units**

This course helps prepare students for the more rigorous study of direct current electronics found at four-year engineering schools.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38703 SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-5 4.00

ENGT R113 Circuits Engineering 4.00 Units

This course helps prepare the student for the more rigorous study of circuits engineering found at four-year engineering schools. Students will use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate electronic circuits.
PREQ: ENGT R111. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38705 CRAIG JV 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-5 4.00

ENGT R115 Advanced PLCs 4.00 Units

In this second course on Programmable Logic Controllers, emphasis is on advanced programming, editing, and troubleshooting.
PREQ: ENGT R114. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38706 DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-4 4.00

ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses that provide students with the knowledge to plan, implement, and administer a Local Area Network. These two courses also prepare students to take the *Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) exam. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

38691 LYNCH AE 08:00am-04:20pm M OE-4 4.00

ENGT R123 CCNP Remote Access 4.00 Units

This course provides the student with the knowledge to configure remote access networking devices. The course also prepares the student for the Cisco Remote Access Networks exam. The Remote Access Networks exam is one of four exams required to become a *Cisco Certified Networking Professional (CCNP). Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

38696 WOLFKIEL AL 08:00am-04:20pm U OE-4 4.00
CRN 38696 MEETS FROM 1-16-05 TO 5-15-05

ENGT R125 CCNP Support 4.00 Units

This course provides the student with the knowledge to troubleshoot and repair various network problems. The course also prepares students for the Cisco Support exam. The Cisco Support exam is one of four exams required to become a *Cisco Certified Networking Professional (CCNP). Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

39578 WOLFKIEL AL 10:00am-06:20pm U OE-4 4.00
CRN 39578 MEETS FROM 1-16-05 TO 5-15-05

ENGT R127 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wireless technology. At the completion of this course students will have the ability to plan, implement, and administer a Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) by configuring client's adapters, access points, and wireless bridges.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30651 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-4 4.00

ENGT R130 Admin Win2000 Pro 4.00 Units

This course prepares the student to set up and support the Windows 2000 Professional desktop operating system. This exam is one of Microsoft's required core exams for those wishing to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE).
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30654 MORRIS RL 08:00am-04:20pm U OE-5 4.00
CRN 30654 MEETS FROM 1-16-05 TO 5-15-05

ENGT R131 Admin Win2000 Server 4.00 Units

This course prepares the student to set up and support the Windows 2000 Server operating system. It also helps prepare students for Microsoft's certification exam 70-215, "Installing, Configuring and Administering Microsoft Windows 2000 Server." This exam is one of Microsoft's required core exams for those wishing to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE).
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39579 MORRIS RL 10:00am-06:20pm U OE-5 4.00
CRN 39579 MEETS FROM 1-16-05 TO 5-15-05

ENGT R140 PC Repair and Upgrade 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the repair and upgrade of personal computers. It is for those students desiring hands-on experience in computer repair and upgrade but are not prepared for the more rigorous certification courses. Subjects include safety, troubleshooting, assembly, hardware upgrades, memory upgrades, and operating system upgrades.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38707 FUENTES VO 08:00am-11:50am MW JCC-3A 4.00

38708 FUENTES VO 06:00pm-09:50pm MW JCC-3A 4.00

38709 FUENTES VO 08:00am-04:20pm S JCC-3A 4.00
CRN 38709 MEETS FROM 1-15-05 TO 5-14-05

ENGT R142 A+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units

This course provides instruction in computer repair and upgrade. This course also helps prepare students to take the two required exams for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ certification.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38700 CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00
CRN 38700 MEETS FROM 1-15-05 TO 5-14-05

ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units

This course provides instruction in computer networking. This course also prepares students to take the CompTIA Network+ certification exam.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38702 STAFF 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-4 4.00
CRN 38702 MEETS FROM 1-15-05 TO 5-14-05

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

**Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after
which they may be dropped from their classes.**

New ENGT Class: Creating Computer Games
ENGT 198A 1:00 – 4:50 pm, Thursdays, OE-4

Learn

- To make and modify your own interactive 2D and 3D games
- Software development tools
- Computer networking aspect of gaming

Transfer level course and elective in ENGT AS program.
 For more information, contact Alex Lynch at 986-5840

ENGT R198A Creating Computer Games 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31199 LYNCH AE 08:00am-11:50am Th OE-4 3.00

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL R030A Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 1 1.00 Units

This is the first module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

36190 MERRILL JA 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R030B Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 2 1.00 Units

This is the second module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

36191 MERRILL JA 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R030C Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 3 1.00 Units

This is the third module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

36192 SIMMEN VS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 1.00 Units

This independent study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.
ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

36193 SIMMEN VS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34197 MERRILL JA 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF LRC-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 34197 is bilingual.

34288 BETANCOURT HM 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

31116 MCGARRY P 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCHS* 3.00

ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.
ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34243 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-16 3.00

34255 KORNELSEN RR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

34283 MCGARRY P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-5 3.00

ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

34230 FULLANTE LC 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh SH-2 3.00

34281 KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-12 3.00

38912 CULHANE LP 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 38912 is bilingual.

ESL R046 ESL/Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

38911 CHAN C 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-14 3.00

39775 KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-3 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34652 SIMMEN VS 10:00am-10:50am MWF NH-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
 NOTE: CRN 34652 is bilingual.

34264 VILLALPANDO MR 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
 NOTE: CRN 34264 is bilingual.

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing.
ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34234 CHAN C 09:00am-09:50am MWF NH-5 3.00

34290 CULHANE LP 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-10 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 **4.00 Units**

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills. *ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

34224 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-9 4.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

34296 VILLALPANDO GG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-9 4.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 **3.00 Units**

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34211 SIMMEN VS 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-17 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 34211 is bilingual.

34277 VILLALPANDO MR 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-1 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 34277 is bilingual.

31111 FULLANTE LC 05:30pm-07:50pm TTh SCHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31111 is bilingual

ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 **3.00 Units**

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability. *PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34181 SMITH P 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-14 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

34262 VILLALPANDO GG 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-9 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 **3.00 Units**

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening. *PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34222 SANCHEZ M 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-14 3.00

34252 CULHANE LP 05:30pm-06:50pm MW NH-4 3.00

ENGLISH**ENGL R022 Vocational English** **1.00 Units**

Course teaches the essential skills of reading, listening and notetaking, test-taking, writing, and oral communication within context of student's vocational program. *Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

36162 HEWITT JS 01:00pm-03:50pm MW LA-10 1.00
NOTE: CRN 36162 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

ENGL R030R Speed Reading **1.00 Units**

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of specific module selected, time devoted, work completed, and progress made. *Not applicable for degree credit.*

38903 YOUNG BJ 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38903 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/28/2005 TO 05/18/2005

ENGL R030S Spelling **1.00 Units**

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of specific module selected, time devoted, work completed, and progress made. *Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34304 YOUNG BJ 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 34304 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/28/2005 TO 05/18/2005

ENGL R030V Vocabulary **1.00 Units**

Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of specific module selected, time devoted, work completed, and progress made. *Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34306 YOUNG BJ 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 34306 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/28/2005 TO 05/18/2005

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 **3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading. *ADVISORY: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34227 SANCHEZ M 10:00am-10:50am MWF LRC-5 3.00

34291 M M 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-14 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 **3.00 Units**

Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening. *PREQ: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34237 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

34256 NEWTON PB 07:00pm-09:50pm W CSSC-107 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ENGL R068 Basic Composition I **5.00 Units**

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development. *Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34136 REDDING J 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

30614 PATTEN B 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF JCC-3B 5.00

34207 HEWITT JS 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF NH-5 5.00

↗

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

34137	DOYLE W	12:30pm-02:50pm MW	LA-14	5.00
34247	YOUNG BJ	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LRC-4	5.00
38909	SCROGGINS P	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LRC-4	5.00

English R080 - Developmental Vocabulary

Get more from your reading, every day. Learn to express yourself more clearly. ENGL R080, Developmental Vocabulary, works with you at the fundamentals of word accumulation and power.

ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary 3.00 Units

Vocabulary improvement at developmental level. Instruction ranges from learning words in context to analysis of word structures. Students grasp word meanings through exploring roots and increasing awareness of prefix clues.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30098	YOUNG BJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-14	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

ENGL R086 Study Skills 2.00 Units

A course designed to increase student know-how, offering specific techniques in learning and study skills. This course will facilitate mastery and success in all subjects.

36161	HEWITT JS	01:00pm-02:50pm MW	LA-10	2.00
NOTE: CRN 36161 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/18/2005				

English R090 - College Vocabulary

Increase your understanding of words. Learn vocabulary used in textbooks, as well as other written materials. Choose more effective words in writing and express yourself more effectively by using new words in everyday context.

ENGL R090 College Vocabulary 3.00 Units

Emphasis given to learning Greek and Latin roots and affixes as an efficient method of greatly expanding one's vocabulary. Students receive much help in learning synonyms, antonyms, and connotative/denotative word meanings.

38948	YOUNG BJ	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LA-12	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

English R095 - College Reading Skills

To raise the level of reading comprehension, students will develop an understanding of main idea, inference, and writer's craft through the use of a structured approach. Included will be comprehension of textbook content, as well as outside reading such as newspapers and literary selections.

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units

Emphasis on college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; interpreting author's tone and purpose.
ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level.

38908	SANCHEZ M	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LRC-5	3.00
34245	YOUNG BJ	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-4	3.00

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. This course includes essay-exam taking skills and an introduction to library resources.
PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34142	REICH AD	08:00am-08:50am MTWThF	LRC-4	5.00
34191	BOYS E	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	CSSC-107	5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location. ↗

39764	CARUTH E	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	SH-2	5.00
34187	CARUTH E	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	LS-14	5.00
34219	CROKER GB	12:30pm-02:50pm MW	SH-2	5.00

34273	SHAOIAN SR	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LRC-3	5.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

34188	CROKER GB	01:00pm-03:20pm TTh	LA-14	5.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	-------	------

31357	LACE N	02:00pm-04:20pm TTh	CSSC-107	5.00
--------------	--------	---------------------	----------	------

37547	WILKES E	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	NET	5.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 37547 held exclusively on-line. There will be an orientation for this course; for more information go to the following websites: <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html> or <http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html>.

34297	HAWKINS KF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LRC-3	5.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

34274	M M	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-14	5.00
--------------	-----	---------------------	-------	------

34269	CROW MA	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-9	5.00
--------------	---------	---------------------	------	------

31215	CLANCY G	03:15pm-05:45pm MW	OHS	5.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 31215 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/18/2005

31221	SCHAFFER R	03:15pm-05:45pm MW	HHS*	5.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 31221 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/18/2005

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

Development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper. Designed to develop critical thinking, analytical and rhetorical skills.

*PREQ: Satisfactory grade in ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.
CAN: ENGL 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

39766	RODRIGUEZ AS	07:00am-07:50am MTWTh	LRC-4	4.00
--------------	--------------	-----------------------	-------	------

34216	BOYS E	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	CSSC-107	4.00
--------------	--------	-----------------------	----------	------

38917	AHRENS J	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	LA-9	4.00
--------------	----------	-----------------------	------	------

34140	RODRIGUEZ AS	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	NH-4	4.00
--------------	--------------	-----------------------	------	------

34204	CARUTH E	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	SH-2	4.00
--------------	----------	-----------------------	------	------

38914	REICH AD	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	LA-10	4.00
--------------	----------	-----------------------	-------	------

34160	RODRIGUEZ AS	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	NH-4	4.00
--------------	--------------	-----------------------	------	------

34503	MORGAN GB	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	LS-14	4.00
--------------	-----------	-----------------------	-------	------

34218	DEVRIES D	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	NH-5	4.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

38969	WHITE E	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	NH-4	4.00
--------------	---------	--------------------	------	------

39767	DEVRIES D	01:00pm-01:50pm MTWTh	NH-5	4.00
--------------	-----------	-----------------------	------	------

38922	WILKES E	10:00am-10:50am MW	LS-7	4.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 38922 two hours per week will be held in the Foreign Language Lab (LS-7). The other two hours will be held on-line.

39770	WILKES E	11:00am-11:50am MW	LS-7	4.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 39770 two hours per week will be held in the Foreign Language Lab (LS-7). The other two hours will be held on-line.

34165	SHAOIAN SR	01:00pm-02:50pm MW	LA-12	4.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

31359	HERRERA C	02:00pm-03:50pm MW	LA-16	4.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	-------	------

38921	CROKER GB	10:00am-10:50am TTh	LA-12	4.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	-------	------

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 38921 includes 2 hours per week on-line. ↗

38916 SHAHOIAN SR 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-9 4.00

39768 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR NET 4.00
NOTE: CRN 39768 will be held exclusively on-line. There will be an orientation for this course. For more information, go to the following websites: <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html> or <http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome/html>.

34169 HERRERA C 06:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-106 4.00

37487 WILKES E 09:00am-09:50am MW LS-7 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 37487 two hours per week will be held in the Foreign Language Lab (LS-7). The other two hours will be held on-line.

34167 ALARCON-T EM 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LS-14 4.00

34171 SCHAMP J 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-15 4.00

34168 CROW MA 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh NH-5 4.00

34334 HAWKINS KF 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-4 4.00

34173 CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm Th CHS* 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 34173 includes 2 hours per week on-line.

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Composition 3.00 Units

Study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. This class emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, inductive and deductive reasoning.
PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34653 CARUTH E 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LRC-5 3.00

34174 RODRIGUEZ AS 08:00am-08:50am MWF LRC-5 3.00

31193 AHRENS J 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-15 3.00

39769 RODRIGUEZ AS 10:00am-10:50am MWF NH-4 3.00

34178 SCHAMP J 11:00am-11:50am MWF SH-2 3.00

34183 SHAHOIAN SR 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-5 3.00

34176 CROKER GB 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-14 3.00

34184 LACE NV 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-15 3.00

34129 FAUTH LM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00

38923 RODRIGUEZ AS 07:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-107 3.00

34123 HERMES EC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-4 3.00

English R103 – Creative Writing

Are you searching for the creative writer in you? English R103, Creative Writing, offers the perfect solution. This course will help you to develop self-confidence in writing authentically, using your own style and imagination. Learn to express yourself in writing through readings and a broad range of activities AND receive college transfer credit!

ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

"An introduction of creative writing techniques, including imagery, metaphor, personification, symbolism, rhythm, dialog, and form used to write poetry, short fiction, and dramatic scenes."
PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. CAN: ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

34135 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R105 English Literature 2 3.00 Units

Survey of English literature in its cultural and political framework from the beginning of the 19th century to the early 20th century, covering the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, and Georgian periods of literature. Appropriate field trips. Not available for credit for students with credit in ENGL R152.
PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be taken. CAN: ENGL 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36084 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00

ENGL R107 American Literature 1 3.00 Units

Significant American writers from the early 17th century to 1865, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent. Recommended as an elective for majors in the humanities, history, or education. Not available for credit for students with credit in ENGL R153.
PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38924 MERRILL JA 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-14 3.00

ENGL R111 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

Survey of plays, including romantic comedies, chronicles, tragedies, dark comedies, and romances; lectures, critical papers, and class discussions.
PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39772 CARUTH E 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

English R121

Groundbreaking Filipino-American writer Carlos Bulosan said that "America is in the Heart." Focusing on the achievements of Asian-Americans (especially Filipino-Americans), African-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, and other ethnic groups, English R 121 will consider how America in the Heart—the "American Dream"—is depicted in the writings of geniuses drawn from ethnic writers of contemporary America.

ENGL R121 U.S. Ethnic Literature 3.00 Units

A chronological and thematic survey of the literature of ethnic groups in the United States.
PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31216 FAUTH LM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-14 3.00

ENGL R130 Television Writing 3.00 Units

Course deals with preparation and analysis of script formats used for public service announcements, news, commercials, and talk-variety programs. Training given in script planning and development, utilizing professional standards, methods, ethics and restrictions practiced in broadcasting.
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as TV R105.

33989 OROZCO A 10:00am-11:15am TTh NH-6 3.00

ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.
PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31364 DURAN JM 04:30pm-06:50pm MW NH-5 5.00

34139 REDDING J 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

34138 SMITH P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-14 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 34138 includes 2 hours per week on-line.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

Major in English

You can start your BA in English here at OC and finish it without leaving Ventura County. California State University, Channel Islands, established English as one of its first eight majors. You can also complete the English bachelor's degree at UCSB Off-Campus Studies Program in Ventura.

Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as, UCLA or CSUN.

This semester we'll offer two sophomore-level core courses for English majors: ENGL R105 and ENGL R107. (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors courses: ENGL R152 and ENGL R153.)

English R090 – College Vocabulary

Increase your understanding of words. Learn vocabulary used in textbooks, as well as other written materials. Choose more effective words in writing and express yourself more effectively by using new words in everyday context.

English R095 – College Reading Skills

To raise the level of reading comprehension, students will develop an understanding of main idea, inference, and writer's craft through the use of a structured approach. Included will be comprehension of textbook content, as well as outside reading such as newspapers and literary selections.

English 103 - Creative Writing

This course will help you to develop self-confidence in writing authentically, using your own style and imagination. Learn to write poems, short stories and dramatic scenes! Improve your craft! Learn how to critique work AND receive college transfer credit!

English R105/R152

English Literature II/Major British Authors II

The Monster of all Monsters, Ecologists, Capitalist, and Feminists

Have you ever "wandered lonely as a cloud" listening to "a thousand blended notes?" Was the monster Dr. Frankenstein, or his creation? Where did the Light Brigade really charge? And, why is April "the cruelest month"? Who are Dubliners, really? And should women have their own rooms? Find the answers to these questions and all about Romantic, Victorian and Modernist concerns.

English R107/153

American Literature I/Major American Authors I

From Native American oral traditions to the American classics, take a tour through the many literatures of the first three centuries of the land that became the USA. English 107 is for English majors. English 153 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

English R111 – Shakespeare

This course surveys the poetry and plays of the most famous writer in English. Read tragedies, comedies, and romances plus Shakespearean sonnets. The class will also attend a live Shakespearean performance.

ENGL R152 Major British Authors II 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors from 1800 to present. The course will include works by authors such as Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Tennyson, Dickens, Browning, Yeats, and Eliot. Students cannot receive credit in both ENGL R152 and ENGL R105. *ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

34145 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00

ENGL R153 Major American Authors I 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by American authors up to 1865. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends. Students cannot receive credit in both ENGL R153 and ENGL R107.

ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38925 MERRILL JA 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-14 3.00

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FT R069B EMT I/Recertification 1.50 Units

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.
PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31136 STAFF 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4* 1.50
NOTE: CRN 31136 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/21/2005 TO 01/29/2005
Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

31157 STAFF 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4* 1.50
NOTE: CRN 31157 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/15/2005 TO 04/23/2005
Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units

The following topics are covered: technical and manipulative training in basic concepts of fire department apparatus, tools and equipment, tactics and strategy, extinguishers and fire protection equipment, hazardous materials, petroleum fire control, fire service ladders and ladder evolutions, structural ventilation and salvage operations, wildland fire control, inspection and maintenance of fire department stations and equipment, fire characteristics, apparatus and equipment inspection, breathing apparatus, communication systems and ropes, knots and hitches.
PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31159 EASLEY PL 08:00am-04:50pm MTWTh CA-9* 16.00
NOTE: CRN 31159 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 05/06/2005; open only to those students who have been formally accepted into the Firefighter I Academy. There is a cost of approximately \$1200 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

FT R080A Fire Prevention IA 2.50 Units

General fire inspection practices, inspector's responsibilities, code interpretations and legal precedents, hazardous and toxic materials, hazardous processes, life safety and procedures for correcting fire and life hazards.
ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.

39548 FOSTER JR EA 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-8* 2.50
NOTE: CRN 39548 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 02/11/2005
\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Manual.

FT R080B Fire Prevention IB 2.50 Units

Building construction principles, occupancy classifications and fire protection systems as they relate to fire and life safety. Importance of detection, alarm systems, properly maintained ways of egress and emergency evacuation procedures are also stressed.
PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.

39682 FOSTER JR EA 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-8* 2.50
NOTE: CRN 39682 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/25/2005 TO 04/01/2005
\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Certificate.
No student manual for this course.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

FT R081B Fire Investigation IB 2.50 Units

Provides advanced training in fire/explosion investigative techniques, evidence preservation, courtroom testimony, interview and interrogation techniques, and fire cause/origin determination.
PREQ: FT R081A. Fees will be required.

30526 MASHBURN KL 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-2* 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 30526 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 02/11/2005
 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R082 Fire Management I 2.50 Units

Fundamental course cover such topics as key concepts of supervision and management, decision-making for supervisors, leadership styles and techniques, development of policies and problems, time management, stress management, and personnel appraisal and counseling guidelines.
ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

35474 LA PLANT ME 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-9* 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 35474 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 02/11/2005
 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.
ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

37247 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-1* 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 37247 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 03/08/2005
 Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.
 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units

Topics include preparing course outlines, establishing levels of instruction, constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans, instructional aid development, fundamentals of testing and measurements, tests planning, evaluation techniques and tools, and student teaching demonstrations.
ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

37249 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-1* 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 37249 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/29/2005 TO 04/26/2005
 Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.
 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R094A Fire Management IIA 2.50 Units

Course provides the participants with information on how to make the transition from supervisor to manager. It offers sound management principles in preparation for more intensified training in specific disciplines.
PREQ: FT R082.

35480 LA PLANT ME 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-9* 2.50
 NOTE: CRN 35480 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/25/2005 TO 04/01/2005
 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organization 3.00 Units

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU.

35457 MORGAN GW 08:30am-11:20am T CA-8* 3.00

30999 MORGAN GW 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8* 3.00

30543 EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8* 3.00

31004 PETERSEN JP 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-8* 3.00

FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31074 AALBERTS G 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2* 3.00

31080 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1* 3.00

FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31082 HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1* 3.00

FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents, and fire control techniques.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31069 EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8* 3.00

31071 EMORY JR 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8* 3.00

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Syst 3.00 Units

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31087 ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1* 3.00

38680 HOLAWAY RF 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-1* 3.00

FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and open areas.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31094 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-2* 3.00

31090 BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2* 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

37221 PETERSEN JP 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2* 3.00

38681 PETERSEN JP 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-2* 3.00

FT R160 Fire Tactics & Strategy 3.00 Units

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

30545 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8* 3.00

FT R161 Bldg Const for Fire Prot 3.00 Units

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as it relates to fire protection. It focuses on classification by occupancy and types of construction, with emphasis on fire protection features, including building equipment, facilities, fire resistive materials and high-rise considerations.

PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31103 EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8* 3.00

31100 EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8* 3.00

FT R163 Fire Hydraulics 3.00 Units

Review of applied mathematics; hydraulic laws as applied to the fire service; application of formulas and mental calculation to hydraulics and water supply problems.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

37240 KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1* 3.00

FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt 3.00 Units

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

30291 FOSTER JR EA 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-2* 3.00

FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31110 KROMKA DA CA-1* 3.00

FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units

Course covers the techniques of emergency medical care presently considered to be within the responsibilities of ambulance attendants and others engaged in the delivery of emergency services.

PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30550 STAFF 08:30am-12:20pm TTh CA-4* 8.00

31114 HUH SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4* 8.00

MANZANO LA

31127 DITTO B 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4* 8.00

SULLIVAN DP

7

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

35484 CRUDO TL 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4 8.00

NOTE: ALL CRN'S OF FT R169A: STUDENTS MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING. MUST HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICA HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. \$16 FEE REQUIRED FOR MALPRACTICE INSURANCE. THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS.

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.

CAN: GEOG 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30454 MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00

33674 MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00

30862 LEONARD M 08:00pm-09:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LS-16
NOTE: CRN 30862 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/12/2005

33671 CRAINE J 08:00am-11:50am S LS-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 33671 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/12/2005 TO 05/14/2005

GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units

Laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Introduction to earth-sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils, and vegetation.

PREQ: GEOG R101 (may be concurrent) or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30858 MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00

33675 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

Introduction to the broad field of geography, its objectives, principal divisions, basic principles, and applications to present-day world problems; understanding human society in relation to the earth environment with emphasis on cultural elements; geographic analysis of major world regions.

CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

35405 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-4 3.00

Geography R104

What is the California dream? The Golden State has always held out the promise of a better life and a richer future for people. What makes California so unique? Is it the diverse physical landscape, its climate, its rich agricultural land, or its culturally diverse people? These are some of the themes that will be reviewed during the spring term. As a social science course, California geography will also investigate such issues as population characteristics and migration to the Golden State.

GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units

Examines physical and cultural environment of California's diverse landscapes, including climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities, and settlement in the Golden State.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30461 MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00

GEOLOGY**GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

Introductory study of structure of the earth, crustal composition, and dynamic forces that shape the earth's surface. Landscape evolution and rock identification are stressed in a framework of geologic time.

CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33780 O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-11:50am MWF LA-6 3.00

33784 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-16 3.00

GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units

Introduction to study of geologic and topographic map reading and analysis; also, study of subsurface techniques utilized in determining subsurface structure as well as evolution of present-day landscape.

PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31217 STAFF 12:30pm-03:20pm W LS-4 1.00

33792 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Broad survey of the field of oceanography, Science of the Seas, with emphasis on processes of marine geology. Discusses major fields that comprise oceanography, which include geography and geology of ocean basins and coastlines, dynamic forces of plate tectonics, characteristics and work of waves, currents, tides, properties of sea water, and methods of oceanographic exploration. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

33794 O'NEIL TJ 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-4 3.00

33798 O'NEIL TJ 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-4 3.00

33789 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 3.00

GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field.

PREQ: GEOL R103 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips and boat fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.

33800 O'NEIL TJ 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC* 1.00

GEOL R178 Geol Marine Resource Mngt 1.00 Units

Topics in related areas in marine geology related to current resource management issues in this region. Study of requirements and applications of federal, state, and local laws and regulations related to marine resource management. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.

COREQ: BIOL R170. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as MST R178. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33820 SAENZ JM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 1.00

NOTE: CRN 33820 first class meeting January 13, 2005 at 6:00pm in LS-2.

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED R010 CPR .50 Units**

Training in the life-saving techniques which combines artificial respiration and external chest compression. Class also covers obstructed airway management and pediatric resuscitation. Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

39754 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-04:50pm S PE-4 .50
NOTE: CRN 39754 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 04/09/2005; requires a \$10 material fee.

HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34642 PARKEL JM 09:00am-09:50am MW PE-4 2.00

34443 PARKEL JM 10:00am-10:50am MW PE-4 2.00

37420 MCCLURKIN LR 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00

34643 JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

31219 STAFF 02:30pm-04:20pm M SCHS* 2.00

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.

Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33818 PARKEL JM 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-4 3.00

35945 PARKEL JM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-4 3.00

37421 MCCLURKIN LR 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33819 PARKEL JM 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33821 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-4 3.00

34520 GREY CLOUD MD 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-4 3.00

31220 JONES JE 08:00am-11:50am S PE 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31220 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/12/2005 TO 05/14/2005

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units

Develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. Course covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock covered, as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37423 PARKEL JM 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 37423, requires a \$10 materials fee.

33859 PARKEL JM 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 33859, requires a \$10 materials fee.

HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 2.00 Units

Introductory course in basic concepts and skills of the athletic trainer, training room practice, medical aspects of athletic training, athletic therapy modalities, strength, conditioning and rehabilitation, and diagnostic techniques; practical experience is provided in taping and for prevention and care of the athletically injured. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30233 DIBBLE MM 11:00am-11:50am MWF TR 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

HISTORY

HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38773 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-13 3.00

HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30385 KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-15 3.00

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units

Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsive government, sectionalism, and expansion.
CAN: HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30510 SARAFIAN WL 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00

32285 SALINAS TA noon-01:20pm MW LS-12 3.00

32281 SALINAS TA 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

32288 SALINAS TA 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-12 3.00

32297 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-12 3.00

32305 SARAFIAN WL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

31086 MC HARGUE DS 01:00pm-03:50pm S LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31086 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/22/2005 TO 04/23/2005. Requires 12 hours of viewing telecourse programs outside of class.

31154 STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-16
NOTE: CRN 31154 is a 9 week PACE class from 03/15 to 05/21/05

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units

Evaluation of social and political adjustment from 1865 to present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.
CAN: HIST 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37539 SALINAS TA 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

32872 DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-12 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 32872 is a telecourse which begins 1/18/05 and meets 5 times during the semester. (1/18, 2/15, 3/15, 4/12, 5/10 in LS-12 at 5pm. Requires 1 hour per week of viewing video programs outside of class time.

HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units

Survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican, and American periods of California with consideration of political, social, and cultural developments.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32308 SARAFIAN WL 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-8 3.00

HIST R108 African-American History 3.00 Units

This course provides an analysis of the history of African-Americans in the United States from their African origins to the present with special emphasis on contemporary implications of historical events.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37634 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00

HIST R109 The History of Mexico 3.00 Units

Course presents major historical developments and personalities which have shaped the Mexican nation. Emphasis on Mesoamerica, colonial and national periods, relationship between Mexico and the United States, and role in the world community.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32291 SALINAS TA 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

35967 SARAFIAN WL 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

History 110 History of the Middle East

Dig into the layers of many civilizations that have developed in the Middle East during 3,000 years of history. Investigate the sources of contemporary conflicts such as Arab nationalism, colonialism, the founding of Israel, petroleum politics and militant Islam.

History 114 Modern Asia

An interdisciplinary introduction to the development of those Asian societies which are now the centers of economic growth in the 21st century. No prerequisite. Fulfills the ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major.

History 117 History of American Women

This is a multi-cultural survey of the historical experience of women on the North American continent, 1600 to the present. The tension between expanding work opportunities and persisting cultural prejudices is studied. Fulfills ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major.

HIST R110 History of Middle East 3.00 Units

Dig into the layers of many civilizations that have developed in the Middle East during 6,000 years of history. Investigate the sources of contemporary conflicts such as Arab nationalism, colonialism, the founding of Israel, petroleum politics and militant Islam.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39819 DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

HIST R114 Modern Asia 3.00 Units

Survey of historical developments in Asian societies since the 16th century. Course focuses on impact of contact with western societies, national independence movements, political and economic development, sources of war and contemporary social changes.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30516 KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00

HIST R115 History of the Americas I 3.00 Units

Study of Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English conquest, exploration and colonization of the new world, and main developments in Colonial life in each area up to independence.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32336 SARAFIAN WL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-12 3.00

HIST R116 History of the Americas II 3.00 Units

Study of Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English conquest, exploration and colonization of the world, and main developments in Colonial life in each area up to independence.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30182 STAFF 05:00pm-06:20pm TTh CSSC-107 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



WebSTAR
www.vcccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units

Survey of the historical experience of women in America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Chicana-American, Asian-American, and European societies.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32993 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT**BEGIN A CAREER IN THE RESTAURANT/HOTEL INDUSTRY...**

The Hotel and Restaurant Management Program offers three majors with certificates and degrees:

- Hotel Management
- Restaurant Management
- Culinary Arts

This is a rapidly growing field and one of the strongest industries in Ventura County. Your HRM classes will prepare you for entry-level as well as advanced level positions in the industry. Professional certification is available from the National Restaurant Association and the American Hotel and Lodging Association and is recognized worldwide!

For more information about the HRM program, call Frank Haywood at 986-5869.

HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32102 HARNDEN RL 02:00pm-03:50pm Th OE-11 2.00
CRN 32102 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/05, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program, student counseling, and continental breakfast. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers.
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100. Transfer credit: CSU.

32119 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00

PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
CRN 32119 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/05, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program, student counseling, and continental breakfast. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take two 6-hour lab days weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday, 2 pm to 8 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. They will be available to view and size and orders will be taken, with payment, at this orientation (also available for purchase at the bookstore). For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management. Application of advanced preparation, kitchen organization and supervision of food service workers emphasizing high production standards, recipe standardization, portion control, and food service sanitation.
PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

32132 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
CRN 32132 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/05, room 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-12. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting.

↗

Students are required to take one 6-hour lab day weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm and Thursday, 2 pm to 8 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units

Supervised practice in the college operated cafeteria and HRM kitchen. Food preparation in range, pantry, bakery and short order. Kitchen maintenance and care stressed.
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

32141 HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00

CRN 32141 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/05, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-11. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take one 6-hour lab day weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday, 2 pm to 8 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment will be taken at this orientation (also available for purchase at the bookstore). For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R104 Sanitation 3.00 Units

Course covers the principles of food microbiology, important foodborne diseases, standards that are enforced by regulatory agencies, and applied measures for the prevention of foodborne diseases and other microbiological problems.
Required course for ACFEI and EFNRA. Transfer credit: CSU.

35672 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00

CRN 35672: Students can earn the Serv Safe certificate that meets Public Health Department requirements. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R105 Gourmet/Garde Manger 4.00 Units

Develops special techniques and skills in quality saute and flambe cooking. Covers entree cooking and specialty food items, cooking with wine and herbs, exotic salads.
PREQ: HRM R102A, HRM R102B and negative TB test. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32147 PATEY H 07:00am-08:50am F OE-10 4.00

AND 09:00am-02:50pm F OE-12
CRN 32147 is an advanced culinary course. Be prepared at first class meeting with full back-of-house uniform (white scarf) and tools. All HRM uniform and grooming standards apply.

HRM R106 Nutrition in Food Service 2.00 Units

Course focuses on nutrition as it relates to personal health, foods and food preparation, menu planning and recipe modification, and marketing of food products for use in hotels, restaurants, and institutions. Required course for ACFEI and EFNRA.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU.

32155 WARREN G 04:00pm-05:50pm Th OE-11 2.00

HRM R107 Dining Room Service 3.50 Units

Course provides proper methods of service in all types of eating establishments, from "mom and pop" operations to haute cuisine restaurants. A comprehensive presentation of what is needed to provide excellent service.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of two times.

32159 FINFROCK ML 08:30am-02:50pm F OE-11 3.50

AND 09:00am-02:50pm F OE-10
CRN 32159 requires students to have a front-of-house uniform in "new" condition with the correct footwear. It is recommended that students stop by orientation on 1/7/05, in OE-12, between 10:30 am and noon, to place order and make payment (also available for purchase at the bookstore). NOTE: ALL HRM UNIFORM AND GROOMING STANDARDS APPLY.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

HRM R108 Facilities & Equipment 3.00 Units

Course looks at the steady growth of the foodservice industry combined with the need to control costs through more efficient facilities. Students will study the task of designing foodservice facilities step by step, from developing the initial concept to planning the project.

PREQ: HRM R100; HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU.

37263 BOON D 04:00pm-06:50pm W OE-11 3.00

HRM R109 Management by Menu 3.00 Units

Course studies the menu as the central theme that controls or influences most foodservice functions. Examines basic principles of menu making, including all phases of menu planning, for today's trends.

Required course for ACEFI and EFNRA.

PREQ: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU.

32166 BOON D 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00

HRM R115 Hospitality Marketing 3.00 Units

An in-depth look at proven marketing strategies specific to hospitality services. Demonstrates how hotels, motels, and resorts can promote their unique features and compete more effectively in their market. Required course for AHMAEI and EFNRA.

PREQ: HRM R100. ADVISORY: HRM R102A, BUS R132.

Transfer credit: CSU.

32169 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm M OE-11 3.00

HRM R117 Front Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course features information on today's front office computer technology, yield management, and reservation systems. Students will learn the effects of the front office on the overall operation of a hotel and will work step by step through the front office guest cycle.

Required course for AHMAEI.

PREQ: HRM R100. Transfer credit: CSU.

32176 HARNDEN RL 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-11 3.00

HRM R120 Facilities Management 3.00 Units

This course offers students everything they will need to know as operations managers to work effectively with the engineering/maintenance department. Covers all major facility systems and features special contributions from leading experts, including the most current information on telecommunication systems, lodging and food service planning and design, and renovation.

PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R108. ADVISORY: HRM R119

recommended. Transfer credit: CSU.

37264 BOON D 04:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-10 3.00

HRM R121 International Hotel Mgmt 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the unique challenges and opportunities in managing hotels in the rapidly changing global arena. The course features extensive coverage of cultural diversity issues, strategies for attracting guests from around the world and meeting their unique needs.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

37400 AL-SADEK AM 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-10 3.00

HRM R122 Hospitality HR Mgmt 3.00 Units

This course prepares students to manage vital human resource issues that affect the hospitality industry. The class targets turnover rate and retention, recruitment, key employment law and applications, unions and collective bargaining in the industry, and connects the students with real-world hospitality experiences.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

37401 AL-SADEK AM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-10 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**Cultural Events Series**

Are you looking for a cultural experience that will be entertaining and educational and will also offer college credit? The Cultural Events Series, IDS 107, a one unit course, provides an opportunity for students to broaden their knowledge and understanding of culture and the arts by attending a wide variety of cultural events. Most of these events will be part of the Oxnard College Scholars' Lecture Series held on Wednesdays from 12-12:50 p.m. in LS-8 (Clocktower Auditorium.) Come join the fun!

**IDS R107 Cultural Events Series 1.00 Units**

This course involves attendance at Scholars' Lecture Series events and other approved cultural or arts events held on campus or in the community.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31006 SHAHOIAN SR noon-12:50pm W LS-8 1.00

INTERPRETATION**INT R102 Comparative Cultural Analysis 3.00 Units**

Students will explore the similarities and differences between their own culture(s) and the culture of the American Deaf community as it relates to the role of the interpreter.

PREQ: ASL R105, SOC R103, INT R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31097 LOVEJOY JA 04:00pm-06:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

INT R105 Simultaneous Interpretation 3.00 Units

Course will introduce students to the tasks involved in simultaneous interpretation. Unlike consecutive interpretation, simultaneous interpretation requires processing information and transmitting it into a second language within the same time frame as the course language.

PREQ: INT R104. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

31098 POWIS KA 07:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

JAPANESE**JAPN R102 Elementary Japanese II 5.00 Units**

Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.

PREQ: JAPN R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37478 KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

JOURNALISM**JOUR R100 Intro to Mass Communications 3.00 Units**

Introductory survey course explores various modes and characteristics of mass communication media and critically appraises the nature, consumers, history, legal aspects and future of mass communications and the impact of mass media upon daily American life.

CAN: JOUR 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32327 ALLEN TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW CSSC-107 3.00

JOUR R101 News Writing/Reporting 3.00 Units

This beginning news writing course provides instruction and practice in news reporting and the fundamentals of news writing, with analysis of typical news story types.
Field trips may be required. CAN: JOUR 2. Transfer credit: CSU.

32340 ALLEN TA	10:00am-10:50am TTh	CSSC-107	3.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	
31124 ALLEN TA	03:00pm-03:50pm TTh	SCHS*	3.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR		

JOUR R102 Inter News Writing/Reporting 3.00 Units

News gathering and writing techniques in more specialized areas: the longer news story, the series, investigative reporting, editorial writing, column and review writing, and human interest writing.
PREQ: JOUR R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

32350 ALLEN TA	11:00am-11:50pm TTh	LRC-114	3.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	

JOUR R103 Beginning News Editing 3.00 Units

Introduction to techniques of news editing in various aspects with emphasis on computerized editing and headline writing.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32362 ALLEN TA	11:00am-11:50am TTh	LRC-114	3.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	

JOUR R104 Journalistic Layout/Design 3.00 Units

Instruction in fundamentals of layout and design, with special emphasis on desktop publishing and computerized editing, for graphic reproduction.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32375 ALLEN TA	11:00am-11:50pm TTh	LRC-114	3.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	

JOUR R111 Broadcast Journalism 3.00 Units

Preparation and writing of news and features for radio and television newscasts, with instruction and practical work, and including special techniques and devices available to the broadcast journalist.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30151 ALLEN TA	01:00-02:20pm MW	CSSC-107	3.00
-----------------------	------------------	----------	------

JOUR R120 Newspaper Desktop Publishing 2.00 Units

This course introduces students to desktop publishing in newspaper design. Students will use contemporary desktop publishing technology to develop, design and production skills by working on the student newspaper, the Campus Observer.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

32388 ALLEN TA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	2.00
-----------------------	-----------------	---------	------

JOUR R121 Newspaper Photography Lab 2.00 Units

Hands-on experience in newspaper photography techniques, including composition, darkroom procedure, reproduction technology.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32391 ALLEN TA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	2.00
-----------------------	-----------------	---------	------

JOUR R122 Graphics/Art for Newspaper Lab 2.00 Units

Practical work in use of graphics and artwork in newspapers. Course will focus on charts, infographics, cartoons, and line art
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32395 ALLEN TA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	2.00
-----------------------	-----------------	---------	------

JOUR R123 Observer Staff Lab 2.00 Units

Specialized instruction in the preparation of the college newspaper.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

32399 ALLEN TA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-114	2.00
-----------------------	-----------------	---------	------

LEARNING SKILLS**LS R003 Study Skills/LD Students 3.00 Units**

Course focuses upon fundamental principles of study skills, designed for students who need a specialized approach. Not applicable for degree credit. Course may be taken four times.
Not applicable for degree credit.

39546 FRICK CA	10:30am-11:50am TTh	OE-10	3.00
-----------------------	---------------------	-------	------

LS R006 Memory Strategies 3.00 Units

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38839 STAFF	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-8	3.00
--------------------	--------------------	------	------

LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods.
Not applicable for degree credit.

33375 FRICK CA	09:00am-10:20am TTh	LA-18	3.00
-----------------------	---------------------	-------	------

LS R010 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units

This basic course focuses on specific vocabulary building techniques, independent study and individual as well as group exercises in vocabulary development.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30666 STAFF	01:00pm-02:20pm MW	LA-8	3.00
--------------------	--------------------	------	------

LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled 3.00 Units

Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Also includes money handling, time (clock and calendar).
Not applicable for degree credit.

37494 FRICK CA	04:00pm-06:50pm T	HTC	3.00
-----------------------	-------------------	-----	------

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills/LD 3.00 Units

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.
Not applicable for degree credit.

33391 STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LA-8	3.00
--------------------	---------------------	------	------

LS R018B Improving Written Language B 3.00 Units

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities or other written language difficulties.
ADVISORY: LS R018A or demonstrated ability to write four types of sentences including: simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30662 STAFF	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-11	3.00
--------------------	--------------------	-------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

LEGAL ASSISTING**LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund 3.00 Units**

Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

37608 HUSTON AJ 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-8

NOTE: CRN 37608 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/12/2005

LA R002A Torts 3.00 Units

Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as "wrongful life."
PREQ: LA R001.

37609 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-8
NOTE: CRN 37609 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/12/2005

LA R002B Contracts 3.00 Units

Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft "complaints" for breach of contract lawsuits. Class explores investigative techniques commonly used.
PREQ: LA R001.

37610 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-8
NOTE: CRN 37610 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/17/2005

LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I 3.00 Units

General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish -research requirements of a legal practice.
PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.

37611 NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-8
NOTE: CRN 37611 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/17/2005

LA R005 Legal Research/Drafting II 3.00 Units

Continuation of coursework from LA R003. Students will spend time in legal library and will research and draft documents representative of those required for legal assistants.
PREQ: LA R003.

37612 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 37612 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/12/2005

LA R007 Civil Litigation 3.00 Units

Deals with role of paralegals in preparation and filing of civil law suits.
PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.

37613 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 37613 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/12/2005

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

LA R009 Evidence 3.00 Units

Examines rules of civil and criminal evidence. Emphasis on theory and principles of evidence as utilized and applied to the civil discovery process.

PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.

32207 RODRIGUEZ M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 32207 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/17/2005

MARINE STUDIES**Marine Studies**

The Marine Studies Program has opened a new Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor (CIH) where classes including oceanography, marine biology and aquaculture will be taught. The center is located in the northwest corner of Fisherman's Wharf near the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. Classrooms, laboratories and exhibits are being developed at the center, including touch tanks, a shark tank, and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants.

MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.

38808 ZIEGLER HO 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-16 3.00

38810 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

38812 NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm T MEC* 3.00

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

38814 ZIEGLER HO 01:00pm-03:50pm W MEC* 1.00

38816 NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Broad survey of the field of oceanography, Science of the Seas, with emphasis on processes of marine geology.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.

33827 O'NEIL TJ 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-4 3.00

33828 O'NEIL TJ 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-4 3.00

37390 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 3.00

MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field.

PREQ: MST R103 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips and boat fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.

33829 O'NEIL TJ 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC* 1.00

MST R122 Aquaculture 3.00 Units

The basic scientific principles underlying the culture of organisms in aquatic habitats will be studied through lecture, outside reading, demonstrations, and field trips.

Field trips will be required. Fees may be required.

ADVISORY: College or high school biology and chemistry are recommended. Field trips are required. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of two times.

35737 ABRAM MW 01:00pm-03:50pm T MEC* 3.00

MST R122, R122L, Aquaculture & Aquaculture Laboratory, is designed to help students learn about the growing field of raising plants and animals in aquatic habitats. This is an actual hands on class where students design and build their own systems and can also participate in building Oxnard College's new Marine Education Center located at Channel Islands Harbor. Field trips allow students to visit state of the art facilities and make contacts in the field. Classes will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1 pm to 4 pm at the new Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor.

MST R170 and MST R178, Marine Resource Management, are activity-based courses that are taken together. Work with Federal Resource Agencies and gain experience in the field while going to several local natural areas to observe and assist in the study of biological and ecological interactions. Other activities will include field trips at Channel Islands Harbor and other Southern California locations; and designing and building displays for the new Oxnard College Marine Education Center. No tests are given. The first class meeting is on Thursday, January 13 at 6 PM at Oxnard College in room LS-4. Subsequent meetings will be held by arrangement at the new Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor.

MST R195 is designed for students interested in the ocean, marine science, or careers as teachers. Students will work with teachers in pre-Kindergarten through high school to develop marine curriculum for their classrooms. Students must participate at least three hours per week. A presentation with a reference list is required.

In **MST R190** students will learn about each exhibit at the new Marine Education Center and will give guided tours of the center to visitors. Those students who complete the course will be eligible for paid positions as docents (tour guides) in the following semester.

MST R122L Aquaculture Laboratory 1.00 Units

The basic methods, equipment and technology utilized in the aquaculture will be studied through experimental laboratory exercises, demonstrations, and field trips.
ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R122 recommended. Field trips are required. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of two times.

34143 ABRAM MW 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

MST R170 Biol Marine Resource Mgt 1.00 Units

Topics in related areas in marine biology related to current resource management issues in this region. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.
COREQ: MST R178. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as BIOL R170. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37442 ABRAM MW 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37442 first meeting will be January 13, 2005 at 6:00pm in LS-2.

MST R178 Geol Marine Resource Mngt 1.00 Units

Topics in related areas in marine geology related to current resource management issues in this region. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.
COREQ: MST R170. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as GEOL R178. May be taken a maximum of four times.

37443 SAENZ JM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37443 first meeting is January 13, 2005 at 6:00pm in LS-2.

MST R190 Exper Educ/Marine Studies 3.00 Units

Experiential learning on a marine project developed by the student and the supervising instructor or the director of the marine studies program (ORCA).
ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R103/R103L (GEOL R103/R103L) or MST R108/R108L (BIOL R108/R108L) is recommended. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

30160 BUCKLEY L 04:00pm-06:50pm M MEC* 3.00

MST R195 Field Appl/Ocean Resource Cons 3.00 Units

Discussion and review of topics selected by each student on local ocean resources and their conservation.
ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R108 or MST R103. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

30265 BUCKLEY L 04:00pm-06:50pm W MEC* 3.00

MATHEMATICS

MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units

Review of basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35428 ZAMBRANO LV 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-12 3.00

34000 ZAMBRANO LV 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-15 3.00

33999 HERNANDEZ MO 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-15 3.00

34002 VIVEROS HH 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-13 3.00

34004 YUN M 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-13 3.00

34897 HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-1 3.00

37632 ZAMBRANO LV 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 37632 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/10/2005

39759 HERNANDEZ MO noon-01:50pm TTh LS-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 39759 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/15/2005 TO 05/17/2005

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and percent.
ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30239 PARKER ME 07:00am-07:50am MTWTh LS-15 4.00

34005 MAGALLANES DN 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

34006 GREASON WW 09:00am-09:50am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

34007 PARKER ME 10:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-13 4.00

36359 PARKER ME 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh LA-13 4.00

35429 RYAN C noon-12:50pm MTWTh LS-5 4.00

35430 BEYENE A 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 4.00

37393 SANTIAGO MM 07:00pm-08:50pm MW OE-1 4.00

34010 LASTRA UG 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh OE-1 4.00

34011 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LS-15 4.00

37633 ZAMBRANO LV 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCHS* 4.00
NOTE: CRN 37633 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/17/2005



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

**Department of Mathematics
Mini-Placement Questionnaire**

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from an area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

1. $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
2. What is 45% of 60?
3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

4. $-2 \left(\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
6. Solve for x: $-2(x + 1) = 8$

If you can correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

7. Graph: $y = 2x - 4$
8. Solve for x: $x^2 - 3x = 0$
9. Solve for x: $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

If you can correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.

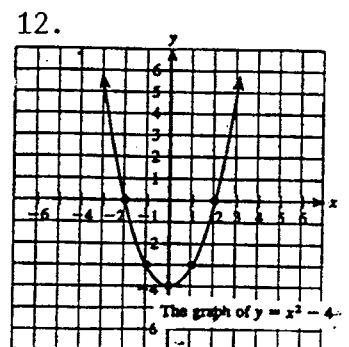
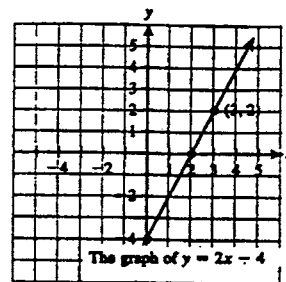
Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

10. Solve for x: $\log_{10} x = 4$
11. Solve for x in terms of y:
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
12. Graph: $y = x^2 - 4$

If you can correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.

Answers to all questions:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. 5/14 | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$ |
| 2. 27 | 9. $x = 8$ |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$ |
| 4. 2/3 | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or
$x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50 | |
| 6. $x = -5$ | |
| 7. | |



Is Math 11 online for you?

Are you Self-motivated?

Do you have the need for more flexibility in your schedule?
Do you like mathematics, and have been successful in previous math courses?

Elementary Algebra over the Internet may be for you!

You WILL also have a support system in place to HELP you learn the material.

- ♦ Weekly Supplemental Instruction on campus
- ♦ An Interactive Website full of examples and exercises
- ♦ Streaming Videos over the Internet
- ♦ Weekly Live Interaction over the Internet
- ♦ Tutoring Hotline
- ♦ email support

If you have questions, please email Professor Bret Black at bblack@vcccd.net for more details.

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.
PREQ: MATH R010.

34012	DE SMET JF	07:00am-07:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
34014	FAHS HG	08:00am-08:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
34015	FAHS HG	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
36388	BLACK BS	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	OE-1	5.00
34018	BLACK BS	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	OE-1	5.00
36305	BATES M	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	LS-6	5.00
34019	GREASON WW	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	OE-1	5.00
34020	ZAMBRANO LV	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	SH-1	5.00
34022	BOWEN MS	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	SH-1	5.00
34024	VIVEROS HH	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-13	5.00
34023	JONES M	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	SH-1	5.00
34025	YUN M	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	OE-1	5.00

38800 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 5.00

NOTE: CRN 38800 is offered over the Internet. Students must purchase a NEW textbook prior to orientation meeting. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday January 8th or, Saturday, January 15th from 1:00-3:00pm. Both orientations will be in LS-5. For more information about the course go to www.oxnardcc.org/~bblack or e-mail bblack@vcccd.net.

30668 STAFF 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh SCHS* 5.00

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems.
PREQ: MATH R011.

34027	MAGALLANES DN	07:00am-07:50am MTWThF	SH-1	5.00
34028	ANDRICH JJ	08:00am-08:50am MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
34029	ANDRICH JJ	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
34031	MAGALLANES DN	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	SH-1	5.00
34034	ANDRICH JJ	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
34035	FAHS HG	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	LS-15	5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location. ➔

34038 SANTIAGO MM 04:30pm-06:50pm MW OE-1 5.00

34040 RIGSBY GA 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-10 5.00

34039 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-15 5.00

34032 MARTINEZ-Q M 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-13 5.00

MATH R102 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units

Designed for candidates for elementary teaching credential; topics include problem-solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations; emphasis on explanations for elementary school students.

PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30763 BATES M 08:00am-09:50am MWF LS-6 4.00

34044 JANSSENS TJ 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-6 4.00

Statistics Students May Rent a Special Calculator

Statistics students need to have a Texas Instruments 83 (or TI-83+) calculator. You may purchase one for approximately \$100 or you may rent one for the semester for \$5. The details about the rental will be explained in the first class meeting of statistics.

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

This course covers descriptive and applied statistics for students of social sciences, education, business, life sciences, and engineering.

PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34046 RYAN C 10:00am-10:50am MTWTh LS-5 4.00

34048 RYAN C 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh LS-5 4.00

34049 BLACK BS noon-12:50pm MTWTh LA-13 4.00

34051 NORBUTAS JA 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LS-5 4.00

36070 NORBUTAS JA 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LS-5 4.00

MATH R105P Statistics Problem Solving 1.00 Units

This course is a problem-solving session to accompany MATH R105. It gives students the chance to gain a greater mastery of the topics covered in MATH R105 by providing additional discussion and problem-solving opportunities.

COREQ: Enrollment in MATH R105. Transfer credit: CSU.

34053 BLACK BS noon-12:50pm F LA-13 1.00

MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units

Short course in calculus and analytic geometry for students in business, social and life sciences; topics include functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations

PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34056 ANDRICH JJ noon-12:50pm MTWThF LA-10 5.00

34057 LASTRA UG 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-10 5.00

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units

Topics include mathematical induction, functions and their graphs, transformations of functions, the exponential and logarithm functions, and elementary matrix operations.

PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34059 DE SMET JF 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-15 3.00

34058 ZAMBRANO LV 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-15 3.00

34060 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T SH-1 3.00

Course offerings continue on page 51

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

Question 7 - States

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Alabama | 19. Louisiana | 37. Oklahoma |
| 2. Alaska | 20. Maine | 38. Oregon |
| 3. Arizona | 21. Maryland | 39. Pennsylvania |
| 4. Arkansas | 22. Massachusetts | 40. Rhode Island |
| 5. California | 23. Michigan | 41. South Carolina |
| 6. Colorado | 24. Minnesota | 42. South Dakota |
| 7. Connecticut | 25. Mississippi | 43. Tennessee |
| 8. Delaware | 26. Missouri | 44. Texas |
| 9. District of Columbia | 27. Montana | 45. Utah |
| 10. Florida | 28. Nebraska | 46. Vermont |
| 11. Georgia | 29. Nevada | 47. Virginia |
| 12. Hawaii | 30. New Hampshire | 48. Washington |
| 13. Idaho | 31. New Jersey | 49. West Virginia |
| 14. Illinois | 32. New Mexico | 50. Wisconsin |
| 15. Indiana | 33. New York | 51. Wyoming |
| 16. Iowa | 34. North Carolina | |
| 17. Kansas | 35. North Dakota | |
| 18. Kentucky | 36. Ohio | If not U.S., list country |

Question 14 — High Schools

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 193008 Agoura | 563454 Oxnard |
| 563499 Apollo | 563038 Pacifica |
| 563079 Buena | 563476 Rio Mesa |
| 563161 Camarillo | 563500 Royal |
| 563174 Channel Islands | 564536 Santa Clara |
| 563202 Fillmore | 563577 Santa Paula |
| 563284 Hueneme | 563618 Simi Valley |
| 564310 La Reina | 564486 St. Bonaventure |
| 563325 Moorpark | 563700 Thousands Oaks |
| 563374 Newbury Park | 563782 Ventura |
| 563407 Nordhoff | 564823 Villanova |
| 563013 Oak Park | 563011 Westlake |

Question 16 — Majors

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1234 Accounting | 2347 Hotel & Restaurant Management |
| 1236 Criminal Justice | 2356 Information Processing Systems |
| 1237 Administrative Aide | 4789 Interior Design |
| 1239 Agriculture | 2360 International Studies |
| A928 Air Conditioning/Refrigeration | 2357 Journalism |
| 1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies | 2359 Laser/Electro-optics Technology |
| 1248 Anthropology | 2368 Legal Assisting |
| 1249 Architecture | 2369 Liberal Arts |
| 1256 Art | 2379 Machine Shop |
| 1257 Automotive | 0959 Marine Studies |
| 1259 Behavioral Science | 2456 Mathematics |
| 1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural | 2458 Music |
| 1268 Biology | 2468 Nursing |
| 1278 Business | 2469 Office Technology/Secretarial |
| 1289 Chemistry | 2489 Petroleum Technology |
| 1345 Chicano Studies | 2567 Philosophy |
| 1346 Child Development | 2568 Photography |
| 1358 Construction Technology | 2569 Physical Education |
| 1360 Computer Sciences | 2589 Physics |
| 1378 Dance | 2678 Political Science |
| 1204 Dental Hygiene | 2679 Pre dental |
| 1389 Drafting Technology | 2689 Pre medical |
| 1458 Economics | 3456 Psychiatric Technology |
| 1459 Electronics | 3457 Psychology |
| 1464 Emergency Medical Services | 3459 Radio/Television/Film |
| 0925 Engineering | 3460 Radiologic Technology |
| 1468 English | 3467 Real Estate |
| 1475 Environmental Sciences | 3468 Recreation |
| 1478 Ethnic & Special Studies | 3469 Religious Studies |
| 1479 Exotic Animal Training & Management | 3567 Sociology |
| 1567 Fire Technology | 1105 Spanish |
| 1568 Food Management | 3578 Speech |
| 4901 General Liberal Arts & Science | 3678 Teaching/Liberal Studies |
| 1589 Geography | 3679 Telecommunications |
| 1678 Geology | 3689 Theatre Arts |
| 1689 Graphic Communications/Design Production | 4569 Urban Studies |
| 1769 Hazardous Materials | 4579 Water Science |
| 1789 Health Science | 4589 Welding |
| 2000 High School Special Admissions Program | 4599 Word Processing |
| 2345 History | 4400 Transfer-Other |
| 2346 Home Economics | 4500 Undecided/ Undeclared |
| | 4600 Vocational-Other |

Question 17 — Last College Attended**University of California**

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 017846 UC, Berkeley | 337797 UC, Riverside |
| 577750 UC, Davis | 377837 UC, San Diego |
| 307781 UC, Irvine | 427677 UC, Santa Barbara |
| 197887 UC, Los Angeles | 447765 UC, Santa Cruz |

California State University and Colleges

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 156250 CSU, Bakersfield | 196140 Cal Poly, Pomona |
| 046242 CSU, Chico | 346760 CSU, Sacramento |
| 196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills | 366184 CSU, San Bernardino |
| 106260 CSU, Fresno | 376720 CSU, San Diego |
| 306106 CSU, Fullerton | 386796 CSU, San Francisco |
| 016178 CSU, Hayward | 436727 CSU, San Jose |
| 126450 CSU, Humboldt | 376820 CSU, San Marcos |
| 196131 CSU, Long Beach | 406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo |
| 196133 CSU, Los Angeles | 496710 CSU, Sonoma |
| 196770 CSU, Northridge | 506730 CSU, Stanislaus |

Community Colleges

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 425213 Allan Hancock College | 195346 Los Angeles City College |
| 345023 American River College | 195365 Los Angeles Harbor College |
| 195020 Antelope Valley Com. College | 195953 Los Angeles Mission College |
| 155050 Bakersfield College | 195384 Los Angeles Pierce College |
| 365074 Barstow College | 195387 Los Angeles Southwest Col. |
| 045115 Butte College | 195390 Los Angeles Trade-Tech Col. |
| 445076 Cabrillo College | 195396 Los Angeles Valley College |
| 415062 Canada College | 075269 Los Medanos College |
| 195154 Cerritos College | 235001 Mendocino College |
| 155001 Cerro Coso Com. College | 245475 Merced College |
| 015235 Chabot College | 015570 Merritt College |
| 365210 Chaffey College | 375509 Mira Costa College |
| 195177 Citrus College | 435861 Mission College |
| 385092 City College of San Francisco | 505500 Modesto Junior College |
| 305001 Coastline Com. College | 275270 Monterey Peninsula College |
| 015257 College of Alameda | 565320 Moorpark College |
| 215060 College of Mann | 195475 Mt. San Antonio College |
| 415151 College of San Mateo | 335403 Mt. San Jacinto College |
| 195175 College of the Canyons | 285540 Napa Valley College |
| 335125 College of the Desert | 015610 Ohione College |
| 125140 College of the Redwoods | 305525 Orange Coast College |
| 545071 College of the Sequoias | 565321 Oxnard College |
| 475200 College of the Siskiyous | 335565 Palo Verde College |
| 555055 Columbia College | 375542 Palomar College |
| 195196 Compton Com. College | 195575 Pasadena City College |
| 075190 Contra Costa College | 545364 Porterville College |
| 345124 Cosumnes River College | 305609 Rancho Santiago College |
| 365211 Crafton Hills College | 195658 Rio Hondo College |
| 405650 Cuesta College | 335687 Riverside Com. College |
| 375250 Cuyamaca College | 345740 Sacramento City College |
| 305191 Cypress College | 305579 Saddleback College |
| 435184 DeAnza College | 365594 San Bernardino Valley Col. |
| 075268 Diablo Valley College | 375663 San Diego City College |
| 195217 East Los Angeles College | 375693 San Diego Mesa College |
| 195225 El Camino College | 375300 San Diego Miramar College |
| 435679 Evergreen Valley College | 395670 San Joaquin Delta College |
| 325335 Feather River College | 435680 San Jose City College |
| 435227 Foothill College | 425560 Santa Barbara City College |
| 105240 Fresno City College | 195825 Santa Monica College |
| 305240 Fullerton College | 495690 Santa Rosa Junior College |
| 435263 Gavilan College | 455695 Shasta College |
| 195257 Glendale Com. College | 315730 Sierra College |
| 305282 Golden West College | 415711 Skyline College |
| 375249 Grossmont College | 485825 Solano Community College |
| 275129 Hartnell Com. College | 375807 Southwestern College |
| 135570 Imperial Valley College | 155580 Taft College |
| 215001 Indian Valley College | 565741 Ventura College |
| 305580 Irvine Valley College | 365790 Victor Valley College |
| 105523 Kings River Com. College | 015236 Vista College |
| 095001 Lake Tahoe Com. College | 105131 West Hills College |
| 015450 Laney College | 195952 West Los Angeles College |
| 185420 Lassen College | 435860 West Valley College |
| 195337 Long Beach City College | 585925 Yuba College |

Independent Colleges and Universities

- | |
|--|
| 568120 Cal Lutheran University |
| 198329 University of LaVerne |
| 198904 University of Southern California |

Oxnard College
 Application For Admission
 (Use Ball Point Pen Only)

OFFICE USE ONLY
 Res Code _____

**This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office,
 or apply on-line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply**

1. I plan to attend:
 Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College

2. I am applying for the: Year 20_____.
 Spring Semester Summer Session Fall Semester

3. Social Security Number: _____

4. Name: _____
 Last Name First Name Middle Initial

5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name): _____

6. Date of Birth: ____-____-____
 Month Day Year

7. State Birthplace:
 California _____ Other (see facing page for state codes)

8. Sex: Male Female

9. Address: _____
 (Number and Street)

10. City/State: _____

11. Zip Code: _____

12. Day Phone (include area code) _____

13. Evening Phone (include area code) _____

14. Last High School Attended: _____
 (Use High School Codes on Facing Page)
 Name: _____
 City: _____ State: _____

15. High School Graduation or date last attended: ____-____
 Month Year

16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from facing page) _____

17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from facing page) _____
 Name: _____
 City: _____ State: _____
 Degree Earned: AA/AS Bachelor or higher

18. California Driver's License Number: _____

19. Ethnic Survey (Voluntary & Confidential):

A <input type="checkbox"/> Asian	HR <input type="checkbox"/> Central American
AC <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	HS <input type="checkbox"/> South American
AI <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	HX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Hispanic
AJ <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	N <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/ Alaskan Native
AK <input type="checkbox"/> Korean	O <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-White
AL <input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	P <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islander
AM <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	PG <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian
AV <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese	PH <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian
AX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian	PS <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan
B <input type="checkbox"/> Black, Non-Hispanic	W <input type="checkbox"/> White
F <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	X <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
H <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic	XD <input type="checkbox"/> Decline to state
HM <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano	

20. Primary Language
 E English
 N Not English

21. Citizenship Status:
 U.S. Citizen
Not a U.S. Citizen
 Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
 Temporary Resident/Amnesty
 Refugee/Asylee
 Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
 Other Visa or Visa type
 Unknown

22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)
Not a High School Graduate:
 Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
 Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.
 Currently enrolled in Adult School.
High school graduate without a college degree:
 Received high school diploma
 Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion
 Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam
 Foreign High School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation
College Degree:
 Received an Associate Degree
 Received a Bachelor Degree or higher
Unknown:
 Unknown
 Date of the highest level of education attained ____-____
 Month Year

23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)

1	<input type="checkbox"/> First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
7	<input type="checkbox"/> First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
5	<input type="checkbox"/> Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
4	<input type="checkbox"/> Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
8	<input type="checkbox"/> Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)

- Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.
- Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.
- Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
- Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
- Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
- Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
- Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
- Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
- Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)
- Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
- Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
- Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
- Undecided on goal.

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER _____ **TODAY'S DATE** _____

NAME (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations.)

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Age _____ Birth Date _____ Birthplace _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I have lived at this address since ____/____/____ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) ____/____/____

NOTICE TO STUDENTS: If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non resident.

Yes No

- Are you a United States Citizen?
- If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?
 If yes, give Date Admitted _____ and Alien Registration Number _____
 If no, list visa type (example B-2, Visitor visa dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:
 Visa Type _____ Duration of Status _____ Country of Citizenship _____
Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.
- Did you file California State Income Tax last year:
 If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? _____ For what year(s) _____
 Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents:
 Registered to vote in a state other than California _____
 Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? _____
 Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? _____
 Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? _____
- Are you on active military duty?
 If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____
 State of legal residence on military records: _____
- Are you a dependent of an active duty military person?
 If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____
- Have you been discharged from active military duty within the last year?
 If yes, submit copy of DD-214

To be completed by all unmarried students under 19	NAME OF FATHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	NAME OF MOTHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN _____ Occupation _____
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip) _____ DATES (month / year)
	Father _____ From _____ To _____
	Mother _____ From _____ To _____
	Guardian _____ From _____ To _____
	If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years.
	Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____
	Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature _____ Date _____

Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.

<p>1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de: <input type="checkbox"/> Moorpark College <input type="checkbox"/> Oxnard College <input type="checkbox"/> Ventura College</p> <p>2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20____. Semestre/Sesión de: <input type="checkbox"/> Primavera <input type="checkbox"/> Verano <input type="checkbox"/> Otoño</p> <p>3. No. del Seguro Social: _____</p> <p>4. Nombre: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial </div></p> <p>5. Apellido Anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre). _____</p> <p>6. Fecha de Nacimiento: ____ - ____ - ____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: x-small;"> Mes Día Año </div></p> <p>7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado): <input type="checkbox"/> California <input type="checkbox"/> Otro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)</p> <p>8. Sexo: <input type="checkbox"/> Masculino <input type="checkbox"/> Femenino</p> <p>9. Domicilio: _____ <small>(Número y Calle)</small></p> <p>10. Ciudad/Estado: _____</p> <p>11. Código Postal: _____</p> <p>12. No. de teléfono durante el Día _____</p> <p>13. No. de teléfono durante la Noche _____</p> <p>14. Última Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió: _____ <small>(Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)</small> Nombre: _____ Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____</p> <p>15. Año en que graduó <input type="checkbox"/> última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: ____ - ____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: x-small;"> Mes Año </div></p> <p>16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) _____</p> <p>17. Último Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) _____ Nombre: _____ Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____ Título Recibido: <input type="checkbox"/> AA/AS <input type="checkbox"/> Bachillerato o más alto</p> <p>18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California: _____</p> <p>19. Origen Etnico (Voluntario y confidencial):</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; font-size: x-small;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Asiático (no Filipino)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Centroamericano</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Chino</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Suramericano</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Indio Asiático</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Otro Hispano</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Japonés</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Americano Nativo/ Nativo de Alaska</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Coreano</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Otro no blanco</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Laosiano</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Isleño del Pacífico</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Camboyano</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Guamiano</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamita</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiano</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Otro Asiático</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Samoano</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Afroamericano</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Blanco</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Filipino</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Desconocido</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hispano</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prefiero no decirlo</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asiático (no Filipino)	<input type="checkbox"/> Centroamericano	<input type="checkbox"/> Chino	<input type="checkbox"/> Suramericano	<input type="checkbox"/> Indio Asiático	<input type="checkbox"/> Otro Hispano	<input type="checkbox"/> Japonés	<input type="checkbox"/> Americano Nativo/ Nativo de Alaska	<input type="checkbox"/> Coreano	<input type="checkbox"/> Otro no blanco	<input type="checkbox"/> Laosiano	<input type="checkbox"/> Isleño del Pacífico	<input type="checkbox"/> Camboyano	<input type="checkbox"/> Guamiano	<input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamita	<input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiano	<input type="checkbox"/> Otro Asiático	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoano	<input type="checkbox"/> Afroamericano	<input type="checkbox"/> Blanco	<input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	<input type="checkbox"/> Desconocido	<input type="checkbox"/> Hispano	<input type="checkbox"/> Prefiero no decirlo	<input type="checkbox"/> Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano		<p>20. Idioma Principal: <input type="checkbox"/> Inglés <input type="checkbox"/> Español</p> <p>21. Condición de E.E.U.U.: <input type="checkbox"/> Ciudadano de E.E.U.U. No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U. <input type="checkbox"/> Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante) <input type="checkbox"/> Residente Temporal/Amnistía <input type="checkbox"/> Refugiado/Asiliado <input type="checkbox"/> Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1) <input type="checkbox"/> Otra Visa <input type="checkbox"/> Desconocido</p> <p>22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado.) No Graduado de La Preparatoria: <input type="checkbox"/> No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria. <input type="checkbox"/> Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria. <input type="checkbox"/> Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos. Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio: <input type="checkbox"/> Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria. <input type="checkbox"/> Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria. <input type="checkbox"/> Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria. <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en País Extranjero.</p> <p>Título Colegial: <input type="checkbox"/> Recibió Título Asociado. <input type="checkbox"/> Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto. Desconocido <input type="checkbox"/> Desconocido Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: ____ - ____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: x-small;"> Mes Año </div></p> <p>23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Nuevo. Nunca haber asistido a un colegio. <input type="checkbox"/> Nuevo Transferido. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito. <input type="checkbox"/> Transferido Reingresando. Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio. <input type="checkbox"/> Regresando. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio. <input type="checkbox"/> Estudiante de Admisión Especial. Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.</p> <p>24. Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Obtener un título bachillerato después de haber completado un título asociado. <input type="checkbox"/> Obtener un título bachillerato sin haber completado los requisitos para un título asociado. <input type="checkbox"/> Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir. <input type="checkbox"/> Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir. <input type="checkbox"/> Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir. <input type="checkbox"/> Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera. <input type="checkbox"/> Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo). <input type="checkbox"/> Actualizar sus habilidades para avanzar en su trabajo/carrera. <input type="checkbox"/> Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo). <input type="checkbox"/> Desarrollo educativo (intelectual, cultural). <input type="checkbox"/> Mejorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas. <input type="checkbox"/> Completar créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED. <input type="checkbox"/> Indeciso</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> Asiático (no Filipino)	<input type="checkbox"/> Centroamericano																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Chino	<input type="checkbox"/> Suramericano																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Indio Asiático	<input type="checkbox"/> Otro Hispano																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Japonés	<input type="checkbox"/> Americano Nativo/ Nativo de Alaska																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Coreano	<input type="checkbox"/> Otro no blanco																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Laosiano	<input type="checkbox"/> Isleño del Pacífico																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Camboyano	<input type="checkbox"/> Guamiano																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamita	<input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiano																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Otro Asiático	<input type="checkbox"/> Samoano																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Afroamericano	<input type="checkbox"/> Blanco																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	<input type="checkbox"/> Desconocido																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Hispano	<input type="checkbox"/> Prefiero no decirlo																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano																											

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL _____ **FECHA DE HOY** _____

NOMBRE (Escriba su nombre completo. NO USE apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones.)

Apellido _____ Primer Nombre _____ Segundo Nombre _____

Edad _____ Fecha de Nacimiento _____ Lugar de Nacimiento _____ Ocupación _____

LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA (Residencia legal/permanente. **NO USE** número de apartado postal.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

He vivido en esta dirección desde _____ / _____ / _____ (Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) _____ / _____ / _____

NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES: Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le exigirá completar un cuestionario y/o presentar evidencia de acuerdo a las Secciones del Código Educativo 68040. Es la obligación del estudiante comprobar su presencia en California. El no poder producir evidencia resultará en ser clasificado como no-residente.

SI NO

- ¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?
 Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?
 Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido _____ y número de registración de extranjero _____
 Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.
 Tipo de Visa _____ Duración de Condición Legal _____ País de Ciudadanía _____

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

- ¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año pasado?
 Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? _____ ¿En que año(s)? _____
 Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: Si respondió sí, ¿dónde y cuándo?
 ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? _____
 ¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? _____
 ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? _____
 ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? _____
 ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?
 Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (mes/día/año) _____
 Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares _____
 ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?
 Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (mes/día/año) _____
 ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año?
 Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214

SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE	NOMBRE DEL PADRE (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	NOMBRE DE LA MADRE (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	NOMBRE DE GUARDIAN LEGAL _____	Ocupación _____
	DIRECCION (Número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)) _____	FECHAS (mes, año)
	Padre _____	De _____ a _____
	Madre _____	De _____ a _____
	Guardian _____	De _____ a _____
	Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años.	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____	De _____ a _____
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____	De _____ a _____

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO..

Firma del estudiante _____ Fecha _____

MATH R116 College Trigonometry **3.00 Units**

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. Emphasis will be placed on the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers, and DeMoivre's Theorem.
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

30687 PARKER ME	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-15	3.00
30693 JONES M	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-12	3.00

"For students wishing to take **Math 120** (Calculus) in the future, the combination of Math 115 (College Algebra) and Math 116 (Trigonometry) is designed to prepare you for the course in the same way as Math 118 (Precalculus) has done in the past. Both 115 and 116 can be taken with a "C" or better in Math 14, and both may be taken at the same time, if desired."

MATH R120 Calculus I **5.00 Units**

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications.
PREQ: MATH R118A and either MATH R118B or MATH R115 (Note: MATH R118A replaces MATH R116.) CAN: MATH 18. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34069 BATES M	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	LS-6	5.00
34070 BEYENE A	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LS-15	5.00

MATH R121 Calculus II **5.00 Units**

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals.
PREQ: MATH R120. CAN: MATH 20. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34072 FAHS HG	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	LS-15	5.00
34073 STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-12	5.00

MATH R122 Calculus III **5.00 Units**

As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry.
PREQ: MATH R121. CAN: MATH 22. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34074 BOWEN MS	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LS-5	5.00
-----------------------	--------------------	------	------

MATH R125 Diff Equatns w/Linear Algebra **5.00 Units**

The topics in this course will include vector spaces, linear transformations and matrices, eigenvectors, determinants, canonical forms, ordinary differential equations, systems of equations, and Laplace and Fourier transformations.
PREQ: MATH R121. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34076 MAGALLANES DN	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	SH-1	5.00
----------------------------	------------------------	------	------

MICROBIOLOGY**MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology** **3.00 Units**

Study of the distribution, structure, and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses and physical/chemical methods in their control.
PREQ: BIOL R120 or successful completion of ANAT R100 and PHSO R100. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33823 ZITNIK LA	noon-01:20pm TTh	LS-3	3.00
33822 ZITNIK LA	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LS-15	3.00

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab **2.00 Units**

Laboratory methods of the isolation, cultivation and identification of common soil, water and commensal microorganisms.
PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33825 ZITNIK LA	01:30pm-04:20pm TTh	LS-2	2.00
33824 ZITNIK LA	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LS-2	2.00

MULTIMEDIA**ARE YOU READY TO WORK IN MULTIMEDIA?**

The Multimedia Studies program will provide you with a strong foundation in the emerging multimedia industry. Oxnard College offers specific training in the use of both software and hardware, content development and industry practices.

MM R101 Multimedia: An Overview **2.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of the multimedia industry, including the commercial, artistic, and technical aspects of development and production. Topics include the composition of development teams, occupational opportunities, and evaluating multimedia.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39803 SANCHEZ P J	08:00am-09:50am M	NH-6	2.00
--------------------------	-------------------	------	------

MUSIC**MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music** **3.00 Units**

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33871 KENNEY JE	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LA-5	3.00
30163 KENNEY JE	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-5	3.00

MUS R103A Music Appreciation I **3.00 Units**

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33866 KENNEY JE	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LA-5	3.00
33878 DECESARE MW	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-5	3.00

MUS R107A Class Piano I **2.00 Units**

Course starts with fundamentals of piano playing and continue through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation, and harmonization of melodies.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30167 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
------------------------	--------------------	------	------

MUS R107B Class Piano II **2.00 Units**

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.
PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30134 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
------------------------	--------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



WebSTAR
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units

Studies in more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30145 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units

Studies in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30171 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units

Musical and cultural survey of original form of American music.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39798 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-5 3.00

31202 STAFF 03:15pm-05:05pm MW PHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 31202 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/18/2005

37528 EDMISTON BA 03:15pm-05:05pm TTh OHS 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 37528 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/17/2005

38959 DRUCKMAN J 03:15pm-05:05pm TTh HHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 38959 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/17/2005

31356 STAFF 03:15pm-05:05pm TTh CHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 31356 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/18/2005

30035 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm Th LAMS* 3.00

MUS R117 Stage Band 1.00 Units

Practical experience in performing music in popular and jazz styles arranged for stage band.
PREQ: Competency with a musical instrument appropriate to a stage band. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

37924 LEGOHN F 03:15pm-05:05pm TTh OHS* 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 37924 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/17/2005

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

33880 GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00

PERSONAL GROWTH**PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques. Learn what the EOPS services are.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.

37500 LOPEZ MG 01:00pm-02:50pm F CSSC-106 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 37500 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/25/2005 TO 04/29/2005

37501 FONTES RA 01:00pm-02:50pm F CSSC-107 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 37501 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/25/2005 TO 04/29/2005

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I 3.00 Units

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34350 WAITS E 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-10 3.00

PG R102 College Success 3.00 Units

Course teaches student academic success by presenting the theory and practice of effective study skills, life skills, coping skills and learning skills and encourages the enhancement of student motivation and self-esteem through the use of assessment procedures, journals, and class discussions.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31244 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-10 3.00

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living.
CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31143 SANDERS RM 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

30736 SANDERS RM 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

30738 HORROCK CN 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

30750 TEPFER JE 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-11 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 30750 is a telecourse which meets for 2 hours every other Tuesday beginning 01/11/05. Video tape viewing is required outside of class.

30745 HORROCK CN 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-8 3.00

30757 FRENCH LE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-16 3.00

PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West.
CAN: PHIL 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30646 HORROCK CN noon-12:50pm MWF OE-1 3.00

PHIL R104 Survey of World Religions:West 3.00 Units

Origin and historical development of major ideas of the world's Western religious traditions including Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37464 TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00

PHIL R107 Logic 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the subject of deductive reasoning. Both ancient and modern forms of argument and language analysis will be considered.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30783 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-16 3.00

38855 FRENCH LE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-16 3.00

PHIL R111 Thinking Critic/Analytic Writ 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.
PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30632 HORROCK CN 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-16 3.00

30791 TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-11 3.00

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

PHIL R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R114.

31225 DORRANCE CL 09:30am-12:20pm F LV* 3.00

PHIL R121 Thinking Critically 3.00 Units

This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30639 HORROCK CN 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-16 3.00

30793 TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-16 3.00

31134 THIEL D 06:00pm-07:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-16
 NOTE: CRN 31134 is a 9 week PACE class from 01/12 to 03/12/05.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE R098B Boxing for Fitness 1.50 Units

Short courses or activities designed to inform and/or train interested persons in various disciplines within the scope of Physical Education.
Not applicable for degree credit.

30279 CASILLAS G 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

PE R098C KOFIT/AerobicKickboxing 1.50 Units

Short courses or activities designed to inform and/or train interested persons in various disciplines within the scope of Physical Education.
Not applicable for degree credit.

30300 CASILLAS G 09:00am-09:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

30306 CASILLAS G noon-12:50pm MWF PE-3 1.50

PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in modern dance techniques, skills, and development of understanding and appreciation of modern dance as an art form.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34166 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units

Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills.
PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34177 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in jazz technique and skills and development of an understanding and appreciation of jazz as a dance form.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times

34182 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units

Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills.
PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34185 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units

Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation. Course may be taken two times.
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

39491 SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of three times.

30308 CASILLAS G 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

38761 CASILLAS G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50

PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units

Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35960 PERAZA GM 08:00am-10:50am S TNCT 1.50

PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35961 PERAZA GM 08:00am-11:50am S TNCT 2.00

PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34342 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

34513 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34344 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

34514 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population.
PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34349 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

34515 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

PE R147 Isotonic Exercise 1.50 Units

Studies mechanics of isotonic with examination of movement, endurance, flexibility, and strength exercises.
Transfer credit: CSU.

33960	CASILLAS G	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-3	1.50
38749	MCCARTHY R	08:00am-09:20am TTh	PE-5	1.50
34192	COHEN PJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-3	1.50
34235	COHEN PJ	09:00am-11:50am S	PE-3	1.50

NOTE: PE R147 includes step aerobics.

PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body. Includes weight lifting, vigorous exercise, and understanding of effects of different types of exercise.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33965	CASILLAS G	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-3	1.50
38750	MCCARTHY R	08:00am-09:20am TTh	PE-5	1.50
34214	COHEN PJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-3	1.50
34240	COHEN PJ	09:00am-11:50am S	PE-3	1.50

NOTE: PE R148 includes step aerobics.

PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34065	SCANLON MP	02:00pm-03:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34438	STAFF	07:00am-07:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33887	STAFF	08:00am-08:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
34495	MCCARTHY R	09:00am-09:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33983	MCCARTHY R	10:00am-10:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33993	MCCARTHY R	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
34649	WHITE GR	01:00pm-01:50pm MWF	PE-5	1.50
34050	CASILLAS G	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-5	1.50
35948	MCCLURKIN LR	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34075	MCCLURKIN LR	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34354	COOK RE	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34644	COOK RE	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34471	MCCLURKIN LR	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34473	MCCLURKIN LR	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34557	MCCLURKIN LR	02:00pm-04:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50

NOTE: CRN 34557 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/01/2005 TO 05/12/2005

PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34079	SCANLON MP	02:00pm-03:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34439	STAFF	07:00am-07:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50

33882	STAFF	08:00am-08:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
34498	MCCARTHY R	09:00am-09:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33988	MCCARTHY R	10:00am-10:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33994	MCCARTHY R	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
34650	WHITE GR	01:00pm-01:50pm MWF	PE-5	1.50
34078	CASILLAS G	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-5	1.50
35949	MCCLURKIN LR	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34080	MCCLURKIN LR	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34361	COOK RE	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34645	COOK RE	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34472	MCCLURKIN LR	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34474	MCCLURKIN LR	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34558	MCCLURKIN LR	02:00pm-04:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50

NOTE: CRN 34558 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/01/2005 TO 05/12/2005

PE R155A Basketball I 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills in playing basketball, including rules and techniques.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34451	BECKTEL W	noon-01:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
--------------	-----------	-----------------	------	------

PE R155B Basketball II 1.50 Units

For those students who want to become proficient in basketball.
PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34464	BECKTEL W	noon-01:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
--------------	-----------	-----------------	------	------

PE R159A Soccer I 1.50 Units

Development of skills in playing soccer, including rules, techniques, and strategy.
Course may be taken two times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34267	SCANLON MP	09:00am-11:50am S	SF	1.50
--------------	------------	-------------------	----	------

PE R159B Soccer II 1.50 Units

Advanced techniques and skills in the game of soccer.
PREQ: PE R159A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34268	SCANLON MP	09:00am-11:50am S	SF	1.50
--------------	------------	-------------------	----	------

PE R161A Volleyball I 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills in playing volleyball including rules, techniques of playing power volleyball.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34249	MIRANDA RR	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PE-1	1.50
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

PE R161B Volleyball II 1.50 Units

Advanced techniques and strategies in playing power volleyball at the six, four, and two person levels; continuing development of high skills emphasized.
PREQ: PE R161A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34251	MIRANDA RR	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PE-1	1.50
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes **.50-1.00 Units**

This course is designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes. Athletes engaged in varsity athletics need additional preparation to ensure optimal opportunity to perform to the best of their abilities.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37441 SCANLON MP 03:30pm-04:50pm MW SF 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37441 is designed for students interested in participating in Women's soccer.

39097 SCANLON MP 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SF 1.00

37440 MIRANDA RR 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37440 is designed for students interested in participating in Women's volleyball.

36044 BRESCIA J 06:00pm-07:20pm TTh SF 1.00
NOTE: CRN 36044 is designed for students interested in participating in Men's soccer.

39942 WALKER A 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39942 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/01/2005 TO 05/12/2005

38016 SCANLON MP 03:30pm-04:50pm MW SF .50
NOTE: CRN 38016 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/18/2005

VARSITY SPORTS are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load. Varsity sports meet the PE activity requirement.

PE R172 Varsity Baseball **3.00 Units**

Varsity sports are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Varsity sports meet the PE activity requirement.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34331 LARSON J 02:30pm-04:20pm MTWThF BBD 3.00
YOUNG S

37452 LARSON J 10.00 HRS/WK ARR BBD 3.00
YOUNG S

PE R174 Varsity Track & Field/Men **3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

36041 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

36185 SHARP GA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE R175 Varsity Track & Field/Women **3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

36042 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

36186 SHARP GA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE R185A Basketball Theory **2.00 Units**

Development of advanced skills in basketball and theory behind different styles of play; includes study films, drills, rules, and technique of coaching.
PREQ: Advanced basketball ability. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

36180 MCCLURKIN LR 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF PE-1 2.00

BECKTEL W
NOTE: CRN 36180 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 02/25/2005; requires instructor's signature for registration.

37636 VALENCIA KM 04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF PE-1 2.00
NOTE: CRN 37636 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 02/25/2005; requires instructor's signature for registration.

WALKER A
NOTE: CRN 37636 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 02/25/2005; requires instructor's signature for registration.

37747 VALENCIA KM 10.00 HRS/WK ARR PE-1 2.00

WALKER A
NOTE: CRN 37747 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 02/25/2005

37793 MCCLURKIN LR 10.00 HRS/WK ARR PE-1 2.00

BECKTEL W
NOTE: CRN 37793 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 02/25/2005

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PHSC R170 Physical Science Concepts** **4.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on principles, laws, and concepts in physics and chemistry.
PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38843 SYNNES DC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-16 4.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-2

39783 SYNNES DC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-16 4.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-2

PHYSICS**PHYS R131 Sci/Engineering Physics 1** **5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the statics and dynamics of rigid bodies and ideal fluids. The laboratory provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in lecture.
PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34124 HESS C 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-5 5.00

HESS C 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-1

PHYS R133 Sci/Engineering Physics 3 **5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to wave motion, geometrical and physical optics, and thermodynamics.
PREQ: PHYS R132 and MATH R122. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

38844 BOWEN MS 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-1 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-1

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO R100 Human Physiology** **3.00 Units**

Study of the underlying physiological processes involved in the functioning of the organs and systems of the human body.
PREQ: CHEM R110 or college-level equivalent, ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

33862 ABRAM MW 07:30am-08:50am MW LS-3 3.00

33863 FRANTZ J 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-3 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.



PHSO R100L Human Physiology Lab 2.00 Units

Laboratory experiments and demonstrations to illustrate basic physiological principles and techniques.
 PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent; ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L.
 COREQ: PHSO R100 or successful completion of PHSO R100.
 CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33864 ABRAM MW 09:00am-11:50am MW LS-3 2.00

33865 FRANTZ J 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-3 2.00

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels.
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37550 GRANT P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-11 3.00

32989 FLYNN T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of voting, campaigns, representative government, presidential leadership and the economic functions of government.
 Field trips may be required. CAN: GOVT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33949 GUEVARA GY 10:00am-10:50am MW LS-11 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 33949 requires 17 hours of video viewing outside of class.

33959 GUEVARA GY 11:00am-11:50am MW LA-16 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 Note: CRN 33959 requires 17 hours of video viewing outside of class.

39853 GRANT P 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00

33956 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 33956 is an accelerated telecourse which begins 1/10/05 and ends 3/14/05. This class requires two hours of video viewing outside of class each week.

33548 MC HARGUE DS 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-13 3.00

33546 MC HARGUE DS 09:00am-11:50am S LS-12 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 33546 is a Saturday class that is an accelerated section which begins 1/15/05 and ends on 04/02. 1 1/2 hours of video viewing each week is required outside of class. No class on 02/19.

34467 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 34467 is a short term class which begins 03/28 to 05/16/05. This class requires two hours of video viewing outside of class each week.

Political Science 104 International Relations

Discover the dynamic challenges brought into our lives by globalization, terrorism and the growing global gap between rich and poor. Includes a study of those international organizations and global values that challenge the nation-state system.

Political Science 108 Comparative Politics

Latin America, Mexico and the challenges of developing healthy nation states in Africa and the Middle East will be the focus of this course. Questions about the impact of globalization on political systems and local economies will be discussed. Only offered once a year.

POLS R104 International Relations 3.00 Units

Discover the dynamic challenges brought into our lives by globalization, terrorism and the growing global gap between rich and poor.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38905 GRANT P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-16 3.00

POLS R108 Comparative Politics 3.00 Units

Course examines political life and institutions of a number of foreign countries to identify both similarities and differences in people's attempts to grapple with government problems throughout the world.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30669 GUEVARA GY noon-01:20pm MW LS-13 3.00

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.
 CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32345 RODRIGUEZ G 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-17 3.00

32348 CHAPARRO LL 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-17 3.00

37467 CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-11:50am MWF LA-17 3.00

32351 CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-6 3.00

32355 LEHNER K 07:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-101 3.00

37466 MCDERMOTT D 08:00am-10:50am S LS-11 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 37466 is a Saturday course. There will be no class meeting on February 19 and March 26.

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.
 Transfer credit: CSU.

32363 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

PSY R103 Begin Statistics/Behav Science 3.00 Units

Designed for students majoring in psychology, sociology, and anthropology; emphasis on use of statistics in behavioral science research.
 PREQ: MATH R014, PSY R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31021 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

31298 EVANS JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-9 3.00

PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered.
 Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32369 CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

**All enrolled students must attend the first class meeting or risk losing their place.
 If this is a problem, notify the instructor prior to the first class meeting.**

PSY R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R114.

31039 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-17 3.00

PSY R131 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Class surveys the various definitions, causes, and treatment methods relative to abnormal behavior. This course covers both psychological and biological theories of abnormal behavior.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39821 CHAPARRO LL noon-12:50pm MWF LA-17 3.00

SOCIOLOGY**SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in the field; studying the relationship between social structure and human behaviors; emphasis on such basic factors as socialization, culture, class, race, and social change.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31095 BUTLER M 08:00am-08:50am M LA-15 3.00

PLUS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 31095 meets at 8 a.m. on five Mondays, beginning Jan 10. This class is a telecourse. Class meets Jan. 10, Feb. 07, Mar. 14, Apr. 11 and May 9.

33353 BUTLER M 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-6 3.00

31120 EVANS JE 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101
NOTE: CRN 31120 is a 9 week PACE class from 01/11 to 03/12/05

31272 SUGARMAN M 03:15pm-04:30pm MW RMHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31272 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 06/15/2005

34117 SHEAR JL 03:15pm-04:30pm TTh CHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34117 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 06/15/2005

SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38898 BUTLER M noon-01:20pm MW LA-16 3.00

33374 SHEAR JL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-15 3.00

31122 EVANS JE 06:00pm-07:50pm T NH-4 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-10
NOTE: CRN 31122 is a 9 week PACE class from 03/15 to 05/21/05

SOC R103 Racial/Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units

Analysis of racism and prejudice in the U.S., discussing similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; emphasis on majority-minority group relations among major racial and cultural groups.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30020 BUTLER M 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-15 3.00

33354 SUGARMAN M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-14 3.00

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Sex roles deals with the roles and theories of gender in American society, with international applications. This class can be taken as a sociology or psychology class.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

34630 EVANS JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-9 3.00

SOC R106 Contemp Family/Amer Society 3.00 Units

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39823 BUTLER M 04:30pm-05:50pm M LA-14 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 39823 is a telecourse, a career prep academy course, and meets 4:30-6:00 p.m. five times during the semester. Class meets on Jan. 10, Feb. 14, Mar. 7, Apr. 11, and May 16.

SOC R108 Soc Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions within Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R108.

31277 CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-15 3.00

30085 CARRASCO TA 03:15pm-04:40pm TTh CIHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30085 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 06/14/2005

SOC R110 Intro to Field Studies 3.00 Units

This course is for students who seek the knowledge and experience gained through both classroom and applied on-site involvement with government and/or social agencies in the community.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30776 BUTLER M 12:00pm-01:50pm F LS-10 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 30776 is a field work methods class and 30 hours of participation in a local non-profit, school or government entity is required.

SOC R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PHIL R114.

31228 DORRANCE CL 09:30am-12:20pm F LV* 3.00

SOC R116 Crime and Society 3.00 Units

Course examines crime and deviance within a socio-legal context. This course provides a background for students evaluating theories and treatment of both adult and juvenile offenders.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33379 BUTLER M 11:00am-11:50am MWF CSSC-101 3.00

SOC R118 Intro to Human Services 3.00 Units

Survey of helping institutions and social issues concerning human services; identifying target population, historical perspective of human services in the U.S.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30271 GONZALES E 07:00-09:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

SOC R121 Sociology: Global Perspec 3.00 Units

Analysis of the relationship between social systems and human behavior using cross-cultural examples. Emphasizes the interaction of socialization with class, race, and gender within a global context.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31104 SUGARMAN M 09:00am-11:50am S LA-17 3.00

SPANISH**SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish.

Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN 2.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38897 MILAN C noon-12:50pm MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

34096 EBLEN CP 08:00am-09:20am TTh LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 34096 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information go to <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen>.

34097 EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NET
NOTE: CRN 34097 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information go to <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen>.

35964 PERAZA GM 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units

Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34098 TEED C 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-12 3.00

34099 CENTENO R 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00

SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34102 MADRIGAL D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00

SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

First year (second semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish.

PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34105 MILAN C 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF LS-14 5.00

SPAN R102A Elementary Spanish 2A 3.00 Units

Third semester course for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31118 HARDING C SJ 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-12 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works.

PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34108 EBLEN CP 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

NOTE: CRN 34108 web address for instructor is <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen>

SPAN R104 Intermediate Spanish II 5.00 Units

Second year (fourth semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works.

PREQ: SPAN R103 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 10.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36080 EBLEN CP 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker 1 5.00 Units

First semester Spanish for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis on vocabulary building and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar included.

PREQ: SPAN R104. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31205 MILAN C 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LS-14 5.00

SPAN R107 Hispanic American Culture 3.00 Units

Reading and discussion in Spanish of civilization and culture of Spanish-speaking countries; designed to maintain communication skills and to give a background in art, history, music, literature customs and traditions of Spanish-speaking people.

PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. ADVISORY: Ability to read and write in Spanish highly recommended. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30179 TEED CA 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

SPEECH**SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

Training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading.

ADVISORY: ENGL R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPCH 4.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39719 LONDON AF 01:00pm-01:50pm MWF LA-17 3.00

31957 STAFF 09:00am-09:50am MWF LRC-3 3.00

31960 STAFF 10:00am-10:50am MWF LRC-3 3.00

36243 LONDON AF 11:00am-11:50am MWF LRC-3 3.00

38952 LONDON AF noon-12:50pm MWF LA-12 3.00

30152 RADFORD LJ 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-17 3.00

38954 RADFORD LJ 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-5 3.00

38953 LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-18 3.00

38955 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00

38901 FREDETTE J RO 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-13 3.00

31976 AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-5 3.00

36241 GLOVER RL 07:00pm-09:50pm T CHS* 3.00

32016 FREDETTE J RO 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-5 3.00

32020 FREDETTE J RO 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-15 3.00

31980 GLOVER RL 03:30pm-05:00pm TTh CHS* 3.00

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

SPCH R104 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

This course is designed as an elementary voice class introducing the student to the mechanics of voice production and the various elements of speech.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as THA R104

39903 GIENTKE D 7:00 p.m.-09:50p.m. Th LA-6 3.00

SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units

A course designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.

ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

34466 REDDING J 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LA-19 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

TELEVISION**TV R102 TV Production Workshop 3.00 Units**

Course involves intermediate work in production camera work, technical direction, lighting, etc. Creation of new program concepts and types stressed.

ADVISORY: TV R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

33981 STAFF 01:00pm-03:20pm TTh NH-6 3.00

TV R103 TV Directing & Editing 3.00 Units

Course covers advanced directing and editing of special projects and experimental TV programs.

Transfer credit: CSU.

39804 OROZCO A 10:00am-12:20pm MW NH-6 3.00

TV R104 Advanced Television Production 3.00 Units

Advanced course in production of a variety of television program categories.

ADVISORY: TV 103. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

39891 STAFF 01:00pm-03:20pm TTh NH-6 3.00

TV R105 Television Writing 3.00 Units

Course deals with preparation and analysis of script formats used for public service announcements, news, commercials, and talk-variety programs.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as ENGL R130.

33987 OROZCO A 10:00am-11:15am TTh NH-6 3.00

THEATER ARTS**THA R101 Introduction to Theatre 3.00 Units**

To introduce drama or theatre as a literary art form, the history of dramatic development and types of drama are studied.

Field trips may be required. CAN: DRAM 18. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as ENGL R119.

33921 KAZMARK-B ME 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-9 3.00

THA R102A, Fundamentals of Acting I 3.00 Units

The beginner's course emphasizes the combination of thought, emotion, movement and vocal techniques to create performance work in live theatre.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33904 KAZMARK-B ME 10:00am-10:50am MW LA-9 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-9

**Theatre Arts Department
New Major in Acting and Technical Theatre****THA R101 Introduction to Theatre - M-W 11-12:20**

Theatre appreciation is the main emphasis in this introductory course. The collaborative art form involves the creativity of actors, directors, and designers for a live theatre performance. No performance is required by the students. CSU and UC transferable.

THA R106 History of American Cinema - T 7-9:50

This course seeks to help students become active film viewers by developing criticism of the social, historical, and cultural aspects of film as a developing art form in the United States. The development of Hollywood film art will be exemplified by weekly films shown in the course.

**THA R102AB Fundamentals of Acting I and II - M-W 10-10:50
Lab TBA**

The course emphasizes the combination of thought, emotion, movement and vocal techniques to create performance work in live theatre. No previous acting training is required.

**THA R108 and 108A Acting for TV and Film - T-TH 1-1:50
Lab TBA**

Acting before cameras requires students to learn basic techniques of concentration and listening in scene work. Additional technical work in blocking and shooting aids students in getting agents and becoming professional actors. Students will also perform original scripts on OC TV for an on-going soap opera.

THA R110ABCD Rehearsal and Performance - T-TH 2-3:50

Students cast in A Chorus Line and the One Acts will rehearse for Spring shows.

THA R104/SP 104 - TH 7-9:50

Exciting techniques in vocal work will be learned in a class that will help students in careers that involve entertainment and business. Reducing stress and developing self-confidence in interviews, on-camera mics, and stage performances will highlight this popular class.

**THA R122 Make-up - T-TH 12-12:50
Lab TBA**

The attractive and well-paying world of make-up will be explored in this introductory course. Students will prepare personal stage make-up to be used in current productions and gain experience for careers in television and film.

THA R120AB Stage Production I and II

Students will work on aspects of performance in lighting, sound, set design and costumes for the Spring Musical, One Acts, and Soaps. This course is a requirement for a major in Technical Theatre and Internships in local venues.

THA R102B Fundamentals of Acting II 3.00 Units

Course emphasizes the combination of thought, emotion, movement, and vocal techniques to create performance work in live theatre.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33916 KAZMARK-B ME 10:00am-10:50am MW LA-9 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-9

THA R104 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Course is designed as an elementary voice class introducing the student to the mechanics of voice production and the various elements of speech: relaxation, quality, rate, and pitch.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SPCH R104.

39855 GIENTKE D 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-6 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

THA R106 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the development, history and aesthetics of Hollywood films according to how they are classified within genres or forms. Students will develop an appreciation of classic and contemporary films as entertainment and cinematic art. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

39856 FAYYAD H 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-6 3.00

THA R108 Acting for TV and Film I 3.00 Units

Acting requires student to learn basic techniques of concentration and listening in scene work. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33937 KAZMARK-B ME 01:00pm-01:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

THA R110A Rehearsal/Performance I 3.00 Units

Students will be involved in techniques of auditioning, improvising and rehearsing to create original or scripted plays. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33939 KAZMARK-B ME 02:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-6

THA R110B Rehearsal/Performance II 3.00 Units

Students will develop techniques in dress and technical rehearsals with the final product of a polished live theatre production as the goal. *PREQ: THA R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33948 KAZMARK-B ME 02:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-6

THA R110C Rehearsal/Performance III 3.00 Units

Actors, directors, and technical designers will coordinate research and production techniques to create a live theatre production. *PREQ: THA R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33975 KAZMARK-B ME 02:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-6

THA R110D Rehearsal/Performance IV 3.00 Units

Ensemble acting and well-developed technical support will be presented to a live theatre audience. *PREQ: THA R110C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33977 KAZMARK-B ME 02:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-6

THA R120A Stage Production I 3.00 Units

Lectures and demonstrations in stage lighting, sound, and stage costuming, including practical lab experience as members of crews for department productions. *CAN: DRAM 12. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

37459 FAYYAD H 07:00pm-08:50pm W LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

THA R120B Stage Production II 3.00 Units

Lectures and demonstrations in scene design, stagecraft, make-up, and theatre management, including practical lab experience as members of crews for department productions. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

39059 FAYYAD H 07:00pm-08:50pm W LA-6 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 12 for location.

THA R122 Stage Make-Up 3.00 Units

Students will learn to develop basic stage make-up for use in current productions. Make up use in historical periods will require detailed analysis and research. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

30577 KAZMARK-B ME noon-12:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-9

Enroll in any of the following classes for the Spring Musical, A Chorus Line, and get resume experience plus support for future scholarships in transfer level courses:

Acting, Singing and Dancing	THA R 110 ABCD Rehearsal and Performance T-TH 2-3:50 LA 6
Dancing	PE R116A Modern Dance I 11-12:20 T-TH PE 3
Dancing	PE R119A Modern Jazz I 11-12:20 T-TH PE 3
Voice	THA R104/ SP 104 Voice and Diction 7-9:50 TH LA 6
Make-up	THA R122 Make-up LA 9 T-TH 12-12:50
Stage Production	THA R120AB Stage Production W 7-9:50 LA 6
Acting	THA R102A Fundamentals of Acting M-W 10-10:50 Lab TBA

WEEKEND CLASSES**Saturday**

ANAT R100	General Human Anatomy
ANAT	General Human Anatomy Lab
ART R101	Art Appreciation
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
BIOL R120	Principles of Biology I
BIOL R120L	Principles of Biology I Lab
CD R039	Health & Safety Issues
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children
CD R046	Teacher/Parent Communication
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior
CD R053	Family Child Care for Profess
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community
CIS R042A	Computerized Accounting
CIS R042L	Computer Accounting Lab
CIS R080	Intro to Oracle: SQL
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics
ENGT R140	PC Repair and Upgrade
ENGT R142	A+ Certification Prep
ENGT R144	Network+ Certification Prep
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography
HED R010	CPR
HED R104	Family & Personal Health
HIST R102	History of the US I
PE R141A	Tennis I
PE R141B	Tennis II
PE R147	Isotonic Exercise
PE R148	Women's Conditioning
PE R159A	Soccer I
PE R159B	Soccer II
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics
PSY R101	General Psychology
SOC R121	Sociology: Global Perspec

Sunday

ENGT R123	CCNP Remote Access
ENGT R125	CCNP Support
ENGT R130	Admin Win2000 Pro
ENGT R131	Admin Win 2000 Server

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Students have 7 days to pay their registration fees, after which they may be dropped from their classes.

SHORT TERM - SPRING 2005

1-Week Classes			
CD R039	Health & Safety Issues	38797	1/29/2005
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	37752	2/26/2005
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	38798	4/2/2005
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	30887	4/23/2005
CD R046	Teacher/Parent Communication	39748	1/22/2005
CIS R023	Microsoft Excel Basics	37383	4/22/2005
HED R010	CPR	39754	4/9/2005
2-Week Classes			
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior	38829	2/26/2005 3/5/2005
CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	37360	5/2/2005 5/11/2005
CIS R026	Preparation for Microsoft Word	37396	1/10/2005 1/19/2005
FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	31136	1/21/2005 1/29/2005
FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	31157	4/15/2005 4/23/2005
3-Week Classes			
BUS R004	Prep for Bus English	38746	1/10/2005 1/28/2005
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	39886	4/6/2005 4/20/2005
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	39887	4/27/2005 5/11/2005
CD R053	Family Child Care for Profess	30896	1/15/2005 2/12/2005
CIS R021	Windows Basics	37376	2/11/2005 2/25/2005
4-Week Classes			
CD R120	Parent Education	30153	4/1/2005 4/22/2005
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	35809	1/10/2005 2/2/2005
CIS R003D	Comm/Interpersonal Skills	37361	4/4/2005 4/28/2005
5-Week Classes			
FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA	39548	1/14/2005 2/11/2005
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB	39682	2/25/2005 4/1/2005
FT R081B	Fire Investigation IB	30526	1/14/2005 2/11/2005
FT R082	Fire Management I	35474	1/14/2005 2/11/2005
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	37247	2/8/2005 3/8/2005
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	37249	3/29/2005 4/26/2005
FT R094A	Fire Management IIA	35480	2/25/2005 4/1/2005
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	31095	1/10/2005 5/9/2005
SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society	39823	1/10/2005 5/18/2005
6-Week Classes			
CIS R003A	Filing	37345	3/4/2005 4/15/2005
7-Week Classes			
CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	38747	2/8/2005 3/30/2005
PE R185A	Basketball Theory	36180	1/10/2005 2/25/2005
PE R185A	Basketball Theory	37636	1/10/2005 2/25/2005
PE R185A	Basketball Theory	37747	1/10/2005 2/25/2005
PE R185A	Basketball Theory	37793	1/10/2005 2/25/2005
8-Week Classes			
CD R010	Field Work in Child Developmnt	30056	3/11/2005 5/13/2005
CD R102	Human Development	37336	1/10/2005 3/14/2005
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	34363	1/11/2005 3/3/2005
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	35815	3/15/2005 5/12/2005
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	35816	3/16/2005 5/11/2005
CIS R003P	Job Skills	37365	3/7/2005 5/5/2005
CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	31169	3/28/2005 5/16/2005
CIS R020B	Intro to the Internet/WWW	37375	1/12/2005 3/2/2005
CIS R020B	Intro to the Internet/WWW	37374	3/30/2005 5/18/2005
CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	37377	1/10/2005 3/14/2005
CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	37378	3/28/2005 5/16/2005
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	33956	1/10/2005 3/14/2005
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	33546	1/22/2005 3/19/2005
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	34467	3/28/2005 5/16/2005
9-Week Classes			
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning	37498	1/11/2005 3/10/2005
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning	35997	3/7/2005 5/11/2005
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning	35998	3/1/2005 5/5/2005
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning	37497	1/12/2005 3/28/2005
ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2	34156	4/18/2005 6/17/2005
ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2	34155	4/18/2005 6/17/2005
BIOL R101	General Biology	30058	3/15/2005 5/21/2005
BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	39727	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	39728	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
BUS R041	Basic Business English	39590	2/7/2005 4/14/2005
BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	39730	3/14/2005 5/21/2005
CD R102	Human Development	39877	1/12/2005 3/12/2005
CD R102	Human Development	34562	3/8/2005 5/5/2005
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	35808	1/12/2005 3/9/2005
CIS R041	Computers Legal Assisting	37637	3/15/2005 5/17/2005
ENGL R022	Vocational English	36162	1/10/2005 3/16/2005
ENGL R086	Study Skills	36161	3/14/2005 5/18/2005
GEOG R101	Elem of Physical Geography	30862	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
HIST R102	History of the US I	31154	3/15/2005 5/21/2005
LA R001	Legal Assisting Fund	37608	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
LA R002A	Torts	37609	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
LA R002B	Contracts	37610	3/15/2005 5/17/2005
LA R003	Legal Research/Drafting I	37611	3/15/2005 5/17/2005
LA R005	Legal Research/Drafting II	37612	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
LA R007	Civil Litigation	37613	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
LA R009	Evidence	32207	3/15/2005 5/17/2005
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	37632	1/11/2005 3/10/2005
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	37633	3/15/2005 5/17/2005
PE R165	Conditioning for Athletes	38016	3/14/2005 5/18/2005
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	37500	2/25/2005 4/29/2005
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	37501	2/25/2005 4/29/2005
PHIL R121	Thinking Critically	31134	1/12/2005 3/12/2005
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	31120	1/11/2005 3/12/2005
SOC R102	Social Problems	31122	3/15/2005 5/21/2005

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE-SPRING 2005

If you do not locate your exam date and time,
please refer to Wednesday, May 18 listing.

CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:	EXAM DATE	TIME OF FINAL EXAM
Thursday, May 12		
8:00 or 8:30 a.m., TTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., TTh.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon.
12:00 or 12:30 p.m., TTh.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.
2:00 or 2:30 p.m., 3:00 or 3:30 p.m., TTh.....		2:00-4:00 p.m.
Friday, May 13		
8:00 or 8:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:00 or 10:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon
12:00 or 12:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.
2:00 or 2:30 p.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		2:00-4:00 p.m.
Monday, May 16		
7:00 or 7:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		9:00-11:00 a.m.
11:00 or 11:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		11:00-1:00 p.m.
1:00 or 1:30 p.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		1:00-3:00 p.m.
Tuesday, May 17		
10:00 or 10:30 a.m., TTh.....		9:00-11:00 a.m.
11:00 or 11:30 a.m., TTh.....		11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
1:00 or 1:30 p.m., TTh.....		1:00-3:00 p.m.
Wednesday, May 18		
All other morning classes meeting more than one day of the week.....		
		9:00-11:00 a.m.
All other classes meeting one day a week.....		
		11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
All other afternoon classes meeting more than one day of the week.....		
		1:00-3:00 p.m.
Evening Classes		
Final exams will be held on the following dates:		
Mon. Classes:.....Mon., May 16	Tues. Classes:.....Tues., May 17	
Wed. Classes:.....Wed., May 18	Thurs. Classes:.....Thurs., May 19	
Mon./Wed. Classes:.....Mon., May 16	Tues./Thurs. Classes:.....Tues., May 17	
Saturday & Sunday Classes		
Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, May 14.		
Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, May 15.		
Short Term Classes		
All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.		
Online Classes		
The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week. May 12-18		
Last Meeting of Class		
All laboratory practical examinations.		
All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).		
STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION —Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.		
ROOM ASSIGNMENTS —Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.		
FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS —Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.		

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

EVENING CLASSES

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Monday

ADS R102	Intervention & Recovery	07:00pm-09:50pm
ADS R105A	Group Leadership I	07:00pm-09:50pm
ADS R120	Intro to Alcohol/Drugs in CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
AC R010L	Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
AC R011L	Air Cond & Refrigeration II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	04:00pm-06:50pm
ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
ART R101	Art Appreciation	07:00pm-09:50pm
AST R101	Introduction to Astronomy	07:00pm-09:50pm
AT R015	Auto Electrical Systems	06:00pm-09:50pm
BIOL R101L	General Biology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R120	Intro to Business	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R112	CD Principles and Practicum II	04:00pm-05:50pm
CD R115	Management for CD Programs	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R129	Child Nutrition, Health/Safety	07:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	06:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	06:30pm-08:20pm
CIS R110B	VISUAL BASIC Programming II	07:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R111A	C++ Programming	06:00pm-08:50pm
DH R043	Clinical Practice III	05:00pm-08:50pm
ESL R044	English Conversation 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R080	Developmental Vocabulary	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Syst	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Syst	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt	04:00pm-06:50pm
GEOG R102	World Cultural Geography	07:00pm-09:50pm
HED R101	Health & Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
HED R102	Fitness/Nutrition/Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
HIST R100B	World Civilizations II	07:00pm-09:50pm
HIST R102	History of the US I	04:00pm-06:50pm
HIST R115	History of the Americas I	07:00pm-09:50pm
HRM R115	Hospitality Marketing	05:00pm-07:50pm
MST R190	Exper Educ/Marine Studies	04:00pm-06:50pm
MUS R103A	Music Appreciation I	07:00pm-09:50pm
MUS R118	Introduction to Guitar	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHIL R111	Thinking Critic/Analytic Writ	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHIL R121	Thinking Critically	07:00pm-09:50pm
PE R124	Mexican Folklorico Dance	04:00pm-06:50pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	05:00pm-06:50pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	05:00pm-06:50pm
PSY R101	General Psychology	07:00pm-09:50pm
SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society	04:30pm-05:50pm
SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	07:00pm-09:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

Monday/Wednesday

ART R108A	Beginning Oil Painting	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R108B	Intermediate Oil Painting	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R108C	Advanced Oil Painting	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R110A	Beginning Acrylic Painting	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R110B	Intermediate Acrylic Painting	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R110C	Advanced Acrylic Painting	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R150A	Beginning Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R150B	Beginning Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R151A	Intermediate Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R151B	Intermediate Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R152A	Ceramic Design I	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R152B	Ceramic Design II	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R153	Glaze Formulation	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R154A	Beg Abstract Concept/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
ART R154B	Inter Abstract Concept/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	05:30pm-09:50pm
ENGT R111	AC Electronics	06:00pm-09:50pm
ENGT R115	Advanced PLCs	06:00pm-09:50pm
ENGT R140	PC Repair and Upgrade	06:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R040	English Conversation 1	07:00pm-09:20pm
ESL R062	Grammar and Writing 2	05:30pm-06:50pm
ESL R064	Grammar and Writing 3	05:30pm-06:50pm
ENGL R068	Basic Composition I	04:30pm-06:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	04:30pm-06:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	05:30pm-06:50pm
ENGL R140	Composition: ESL Emphasis	04:30pm-06:50pm

FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	05:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R102	Math for Elementary Teachers	07:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	05:00pm-06:50pm
MATH R120	Calculus I	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R121	Calculus II	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R122	Calculus III	07:00pm-09:20pm
MICR R100	Principles of Microbiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
MICR R100L	Principles of Microbiology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
PE R143	Running for Fitness	04:00pm-05:20pm
PE R146A	Walking for Fitness I	04:00pm-05:20pm
PE R146B	Walking for Fitness II	04:00pm-05:20pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-06:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:20pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:20pm
PHSO R100	Human Physiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday

PE R185A	Basketball Theory	04:00pm-05:50pm
----------	-------------------	-----------------

Monday/Wednesday/Friday

BIOL R101	General Biology	08:00am-08:50am
-----------	-----------------	-----------------

Tuesday

ADS R103	Pharmacology of Drugs	07:00pm-09:50pm
ADS R104	Case Management	04:00pm-06:50pm
ADS R107B	Treatment of Adolescents	07:00pm-09:50pm
AC R021L	Electrical Systems II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
AC R040L	Heating & Control Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech	06:00pm-08:50pm
AT R017	Auto Wheel Alignment	06:00pm-07:50pm
BIOL R100	Marine Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
BIOL R101	General Biology	08:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R132A	Marketing	07:00pm-09:50pm
CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	07:00pm-09:50pm
CHST R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R111	CD Principles and Practicum I	04:00pm-05:50pm
CD R129	Child Nutrition, Health/Safety	04:00pm-06:50pm
CIS R024A	Microsoft Access	06:00pm-08:50pm
CIS R041	Computers Legal Assisting	08:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R101	Programming Principles/Design	06:00pm-08:50pm
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R044	English Conversation 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R056	Reading Skills 4	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R090	College Vocabulary	04:00pm-06:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R103	Creative Writing	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R151	Fire Protection Organization	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control	07:00pm-09:50pm
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	08:00pm-09:50pm
GEOL R101	Physical Geology	07:00pm-09:50pm
HED R104	Family & Personal Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
HIST R102	History of the US I	06:00pm-07:50pm
HIST R103	History of the US II	05:00pm-06:50pm
HIST R117	History of American Women	07:00pm-09:50pm
HRM R109	Management by Menu	05:00pm-07:50pm
HRM R121	International Hotel Mgmt	05:00pm-07:50pm
INT R102	Comparative Cultural Analysis	04:00pm-06:50pm
INT R105	Simultaneous Interpretation	07:00pm-09:50pm
LS R016	Math/Learning Disabled	04:00pm-06:50pm
LA R001	Legal Assisting Fund	06:00pm-07:50pm
LA R002A	Torts	08:00pm-09:50pm
LA R002B	Contracts	08:00pm-09:50pm
LA R003	Legal Research/Drafting I	06:00pm-07:50pm
LA R005	Legal Research/Drafting II	08:00pm-09:50pm
LA R009	Evidence	06:00pm-07:50pm
MST R100	Marine Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm

MATH R115	College Algebra	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	05:00pm-06:50pm
PHIL R104	Survey of World Religions:West	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHYS R133	Sci/Engineering Physics 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHSC R170	Physical Science Concepts	07:00pm-09:50pm
POLS R104	International Relations	07:00pm-09:50pm
PSY R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	06:00pm-07:50pm
SOC R102	Social Problems	06:00pm-07:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm
THA R106	History of American Cinema	07:00pm-09:50pm

Tuesday/Thursday

ANAT R100	General Human Anatomy	06:00pm-06:50pm
ANAT R100L	General Human Anatomy Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
BIOL R101	General Biology	11:00am-12:20pm
CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	05:00pm-06:50pm
CIS R002	Speed and Accuracy	05:00pm-06:50pm
ENGT R113	Circuits Engineering	06:00pm-09:50pm
ENGT R127	Cisco Wireless Fundamentals	06:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R040	English Conversation 1	07:00pm-09:20pm
ESL R042	English Conversation 2	05:30pm-06:50pm
ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1	05:30pm-07:50pm
ENGL R068	Basic Composition I	07:00pm-09:20pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	04:30pm-06:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
HIST R116	History of the Americas II	05:00pm-06:20pm
JAPN R102	Elementary Japanese II	04:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	06:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	06:00pm-08:20pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	07:00pm-09:20pm
MATH R106	Math for Business Applications	07:00pm-08:50pm
PE R147	Isotonic Exercise	05:30pm-06:50pm
PE R148	Women's Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-06:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:20pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:20pm
PHSC R170	Physical Science Concepts	05:30pm-06:50pm
PHYS R131	Sci/Engineering Physics 1	05:00pm-06:50pm
PHYS R133	Sci/Engineering Physics 3	05:00pm-06:50pm
SPAN R101	Elementary Spanish I	07:00pm-09:20pm
SPAN R103	Intermediate Spanish I	04:30pm-06:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	05:30pm-06:50pm

Tuesday and Wednesday

AT R023L	Fuel Systems Lab	08:00pm-08:50pm
----------	------------------	-----------------

Wednesday

ADS R118	Culture, Race, Gender in CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
AC R010	Air Cond & Refrigeration I	07:00pm-09:50pm
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
AST R101L	Astronomy Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
AB R007A	Automotive Graphics	06:00pm-09:50pm
AT R015L	Auto Electrical Sys Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R030	Business Math	06:00pm-08:50pm
BUS R111A	Business Law I	06:00pm-06:50pm
BUS R111A	Business Law I	07:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R121	Introduction to Management	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	08:00pm-09:50pm
CD R113	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R117	Adult Supervision Mentor Teach	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R129	Child Nutrition, Health/Safety	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R133	Language Arts/Early Childhood	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R134	Movement/Music Early Childhood	07:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	06:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	06:00pm-09:50pm
CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	07:00pm-08:50pm

CIS R049	Computer Lab	06:30pm-09:20pm
CIS R112B	JAVA Programming II	06:00pm-08:50pm
DH R043	Clinical Practice III	05:00pm-08:50pm
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	05:30pm-06:20pm
ECON R102	Principles of Microeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R050	Reading Skills 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R052	Reading Skills 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R054	Reading Skills 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R066	Grammar and Writing 4	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R095	College Reading Skills	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R121	U.S. Ethnic Literature	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R151	Fire Protection Organization	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R163	Fire Hydraulics	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment	04:00pm-06:50pm
GEOG R101L	Physical Geography Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
HIST R104	History of California	04:00pm-06:50pm
HIST R109	The History of Mexico	07:00pm-09:50pm
HIST R114	Modern Asia	07:00pm-09:50pm
HRM R108	Facilities & Equipment	04:00pm-06:50pm
HRM R117	Front Office Procedures	07:00pm-09:50pm
MST R195	Field Appl/Ocean Resource Cons	04:00pm-06:50pm
PG R102	College Success	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHIL R107	Logic	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHIL R121	Thinking Critically	06:00pm-07:50pm
PSY R102A	Interpersonal Relations	07:00pm-09:50pm
PSY R107	Sex Roles	07:00pm-09:50pm
SOC R104	Sex Roles	07:00pm-09:50pm
SOC R118	Intro to Human Services	07:00pm-09:50pm
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	07:00pm-09:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm
THA R120A	Stage Production I	07:00pm-08:50pm
THA R120B	Stage Production II	07:00pm-08:50pm

Thursday

ADS R108	Alcohol/Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
ADS R112	Prevention	04:00pm-06:50pm
ADS R116	Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law	07:00pm-09:50pm
AC R040	Heating and Control Systems	07:00pm-09:50pm
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	04:00pm-05:50pm
AT R017L	Auto Wheel Alignment Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
BIOL R101L	General Biology Lab	04:00pm-06:50pm
BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R122	Human Resource Management	07:00pm-09:50pm
BUS R140	Business Communications	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	04:00pm-06:50pm
CD R132	Science in Early Childhood	04:00pm-06:50pm
CIS R009	Office Procedures	04:00pm-06:50pm
CIS R022A	Microsoft Office	07:00pm-09:50pm
ECON R100	The Modern American Economy	07:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R042	English Conversation 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R046	ESL/Oral/Listening Skills	07:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-07:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology	07:00pm-09:50pm
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer	04:00pm-06:50pm
FT R161	Bldg Const for Fire Prot	04:00pm-06:50pm
GEOG R101L	Physical Geology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
GEOG R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
HED R101	Health & Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
HIST R102	History of the US I	07:00pm-09:50pm
HRM R106	Nutrition in Food Service	04:00pm-05:50pm
HRM R120	Facilities Management	04:00pm-06:50pm
HRM R122	Hospitality HR Mgmt	07:00pm-09:50pm
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	07:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R116	College Trigonometry	07:00pm-09:50pm
MUS R116	History of Rock Music	06:00pm-08:50pm
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	07:00pm-09:50pm
PE R130	Martial Arts-Jujitsu	07:00pm-09:50pm
PE R161A	Volleyball I	07:00pm-09:50pm
PE R161B	Volleyball II	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHSC R170	Physical Science Concepts	07:00pm-09:50pm
PHYS R131	Sci/Engineering Physics 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
PSY R103	Begin Statistics/Behav Science	07:00pm-09:50pm
SOC R103	Racial/Ethnic Group Relations	07:00pm-09:50pm
SPAN R102A	Elementary Spanish 2A	04:00pm-06:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm
SPCH R104	Voice and Diction	7:00p.m-09:50pm
THA R104	Voice and Diction	07:00pm-09:50pm

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo

FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB
FT R081B	Fire Investigation IB
FT R082	Fire Management I
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R094A	Fire Management IIA
FT R151	Fire Protection Organization
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Syst
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy
FT R161	Bldg Const for Fire Prot
FT R163	Fire Hydraulics
FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC

Leisure Village ~ Leisure Village Dr, at Santa Rosa Rd., Camarillo

PHIL R114	Social Philosophy
SOC R114	Social Philosophy

MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
BIOL R122	Principles of Biology II
BIOL R122L	Principles of Biology II Lab
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R122	Aquaculture
MST R122L	Aquaculture Laboratory
MST R190	Exper Educ/Marine Studies
MST R195	Field Appl/Ocean Resource Cons

Camarillo HS ~ 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd., Camarillo

ENGL R101	College Composition
MUS R116	History of Rock Music
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication

Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1
ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition
MUS R116	History of Rock Music
MUS R117	Stage Band

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

ANTH R109	Culture/History Philippines
ART R101	Art Appreciation
CHST R108	Soc of Chicano Community
SOC R108	Soc Chicano Community

PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard

ART R101	Art Appreciation
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

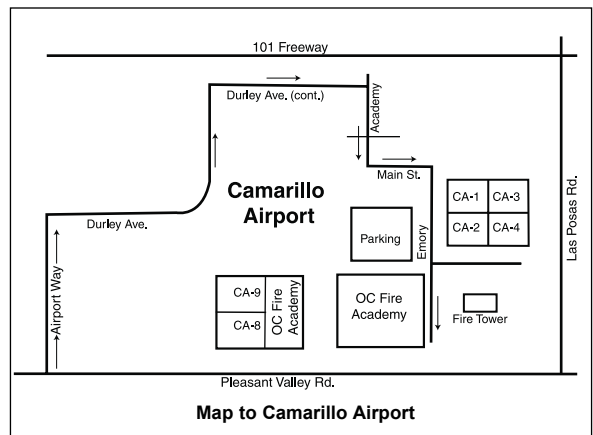
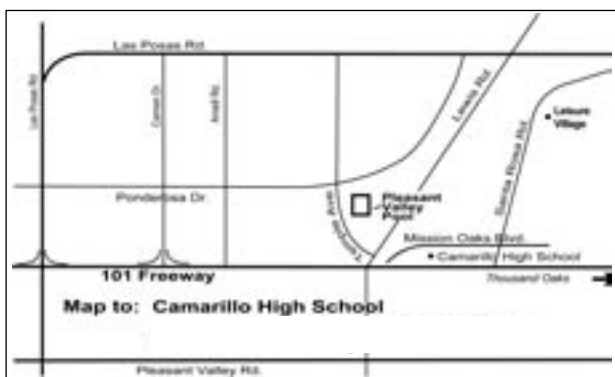
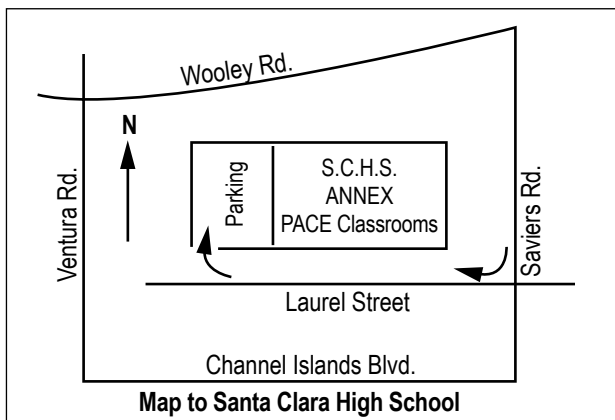
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition
MUS R116	History of Rock Musi

Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

ART R101	Art Appreciation
ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1
ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology

Santa Clara HS ~ 2121 Saviers Rd., Oxnard

CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers
CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows
CIS R049	Computer Lab
ENGL R101	College Composition
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition
ESL R040	English Conversation 1
ESL R044	English Conversation 3
ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1
HED R101	Health & Society
JOUR R101	News Writing/Reporting
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra



MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS
See page 12 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations

TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE

SPRING 2005 BUSINESS SCHEDULE

THE TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE is a program of the Division of Economic Development & Community Initiatives. The Institute's purpose is to provide contract education to local and regional employers who are interested in upgrading the skills of their workforce. In addition, we offer technical support to businesses interested in establishing international relationships abroad.

To achieve its mission, the Division maintains the Workplace Learning Resource Center, Center for International Trade Development (CITD), Contract Education, the Job and Career Center, and The Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE). We provide entrepreneurial training programs, customized in-house training, one-on-one free technical assistance to business, an extensive array of published and electronic resources, and career development and placement opportunities for all students and community residents. Collectively, these services provide the most comprehensive and accessible employer services available in Ventura County. Call for a free appointment with one of our project specialists today.

Division of Economic Development & Community Initiatives

TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE
4000 South Rose Avenue, Oxnard CA 93033-6699
Voice: 805-986-5888
Fax: 805-986-5988

LEARN FROM 1200 YEARS OF BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

Once again starting March 5, 2005, SCORE (the Service Corps of Retired Executives), sponsored by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Center of International Trade Development (CITD), will conduct at the College a series of six all-day small business workshops for present and future business owners. Learn from experienced business executives, members of SCORE.

Spring 2005 Seminar SCORE Schedule

- 3/05/05 Workshop 1 New Business Fundamentals 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM**
Planning, business organization, legal issues, record keeping and accounting, insurance requirements, obtaining loans and banking relationships, the importance of marketing.
- 3/19/05 Workshop 2 Developing a Business Plan 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM**
Covers all aspects of planning: financial planning, marketing, pricing, credit, management, personnel, location, and use of capital. Business Plans are normally required to secure a business loan.
- 4/02/05 Workshop 3 Marketing Your Business 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM**
Covers marketing strategy, identifying potential markets, techniques to reach your market and satisfy customers, and advertising.
- 4/16/05 Workshop 4 Financial Management 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM**
The financial section covers the management and control of business finances and accounting systems as well as leasing vs. purchasing, statute of limitations, and how to estimate the proper purchase price to be paid for an ongoing business.
- 4/30/05 Workshop 5 Entrepreneur Secrets 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM**
Learn how to make money in business as a full-time liquidator, buying and selling closeouts, or a successful part-time "Swap Meeter," or just how to "Wheel and Deal" in merchandise.
- 05/21/05 Workshop 6 Tax Information 9:00 AM -3:00 PM**
This critical seminar is given by Federal and State Government experts from IRS, California Employment Development Dept., California Dept. of Industrial Relations, and the California Board of Equalization.

The cost for the series is \$100. You do not need to be a registered Oxnard College student to participate. The cost for any VCCCD student is \$60 for the series. To register, please call (805) 986-5888 at Oxnard College.

AA/AS REQUIREMENTS

AA/AS REQUIREMENTS 2003-2004

BASIC REQUIREMENTS: Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residence and competency requirements. **Always check with your counselor for current information.**

SPECIFIC MAJOR AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A – NATURAL SCIENCES (One course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2.)

1. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE: ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L, R140L, R145L, R150L R170; BOT R100, R100L; CHEM R132; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R122L, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105

2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R124L, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

B – SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (One course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2.)

1. AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

2. SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; BUS R110, R186; CD R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; CHST R101, R108, R114; ECON R100, R101, R102, R103; GEOG R102, R104; HIST R100A, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119, R120, R121; IDS R102; JOUR R186; PHIL R109, R110, R114; POLS R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; PSY R101, R102A, R102B, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R130, R131; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R121

C – HUMANITIES (One course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2)

1. FINE ARTS: ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C, R189A; ENGL R112, R119; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; PHOT R100; SPCH R104, R109; THA R101, R102A, R102B, R103A, R103B, R104, R109, R112, R122; TV R102, R103, R104

2. OTHER HUMANITIES: ASL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; EDU R122; ENGL R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R123, R130, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D, R189H; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R110; JAPN R101, R102; JOUR R100, R186; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; SOC R122; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R117, R118, R120; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; THA R104, R105; TV R105

D – LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (Choose one course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2.)

1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION: BUS R104, 140; ENGL R096, R101, R102, R140; JOUR R101, R102

2. COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING: ANTH R115; BUS R062, R140; CS R110, R122, R128, R142, R144; ECON R103; ENGL R101, R102, R130; IDS R110; LIB R100; MATH R014, R101, R102, R103, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118A, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R139, R143; PG R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121; PSY R103, R104; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105

E – PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (Choose one course from section 1 and one course from section 2.)

1. HEALTH EDUCATION: HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION: All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L

F – WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)-For General Liberal Arts & Science Majors ONLY.

AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R105, R107, R109, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R110, R112, R114, R117, R121, R122; HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; IDS R189C; INT R102; MUS R189A; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108, R112; SPAN R107, R117; THA R112, R127; TV R117

G – FOR GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCE MAJORS ONLY (Select 9 additional units from Areas, A, B, C, D)

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

California State University (CSU) 2003 - 2004

TRANSFER GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PLAN

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition a transfer student will have pre-major transfer courses to complete. Lower division pre-major courses can also be used as general education courses.

Check with your counselor for updated information.

AREA A – Communication & Critical Thinking (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Area A.)

Group 1: Oral Communication: SPCH R101, R102, R104

Group 2: Written Communication: ENGL R101

Group 3: Critical Thinking: ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121

AREA B – Physical Universe & It's Life Forms (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Group 4.)

Group 1: Physical Science: AST R101; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120; GEOG R101, R103; GEOL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131

Group 2: Life Science: ANAT R100; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R101, R101L, R106, R116, R120, R130, R135; BOT R100; MICR R100; MST R100; PHSO R100; PSY R105

Group 3: Lab Experience: ANAT R100L; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R106L, R116L, R120, R120L, R135L; BOT R100L; CHEM R100L, R110, R120; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L, R106A; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100L, R103L, R108L, R116L; PHSO R100; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131

Group 4: Math: MATH R102, R103, R105, R106, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R136, R137, R143; PSY R103

AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language (One course from C1, one course from C2 and one course from either C1 or 2)

Group 1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater): ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; ENGL R119, R130; MUS R101, R102A, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; THA R101, R103A, R103B, R127; TV R105

Group 2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language): ART R108A; ASL R101, R103, R104; ENGL R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D; HIST R119, R120; JAPN R101, R102; MUS R102B; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; SOC R114; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R108, R120; SPCH R105

AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions & Behavior: Historical Background. Choose one course from three different groups. (One course in US History and one in US Government is a CSU graduation requirement.)

Group 0: Sociology & Criminology: CHST R108; HIST R112; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R111, R112, R113, R115, R116, R118, R121

Group 1: Anthropology & Archaeology: AFAM R101;

ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; SOC R104

Group 2: Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102

Group 3: Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101;

ANTH R107, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R114, R117, R121, R122; HIST R107, R108, R109, R121; MUS R189A; PSY R114; SOC R103, R107, R108; SPAN R107, R117; THA R127

Group 4: Gender Studies: ANTH R105; ENGL R110;

HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R110; SOC R112

Group 5: Geography: GEOG R102, R104; HIST R104

Group 6: History: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; SOC R112

Group 7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science:

BUS R186; IDS R101A R101B, R102, R110; JOUR R100, R186; SOC R105

Group 8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions:

POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A

Group 9: Psychology: CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

AREA E – Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development (3 units are required. Only one unit can be applied from P.E. activity courses or MST R120L.)

ART R104A, R106A, R150A, R157A; CD R130; HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; MST R120, R120L; MUS R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117; PG R101A, R102; PE – All activity courses; PSY R101, R102A, R107, R108, R109, R112, R113, R130; SOC R104, R105, R106

In addition to CSU GE certification, the CSU universities require one course in American History and one course in American Government. The following courses will meet the requirements and will also allow these courses to double count for Area D.

U.S. History: CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

U.S. Government: POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

IGETC CERTIFICATION

Oxnard College
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum
IGETC 2003-2004 CERTIFICATION PLAN

Check with your counselor for updated information to the IGETC certification Plan.

- 1. English Communication (CSU – Complete groups A, B, and C. UC – Complete groups A and B.)** 1 course, minimum 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.)
A. English Composition: ENGL R101.
B. Critical Thinking–English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.) ENGL R102; PHIL R111
C. Oral Communication (CSU Requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units. SPCH R101, R102
- 2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning** (One course, minimum 3 semester units (4-5 quarter units.)
MATH R103, R105, R106, R115, R118, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143
- 3. Arts & Humanities** (At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities, 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units.)
A. Arts: ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; **SPAN** R118; **THA** R101, R103A, R103B, R127
B. Humanities: ANTH R105, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R189C; ENGL R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156; **HIST** R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102; **JOUR** R100; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; **PSY** R107; **SPAN** R107, R117; **SOC** R104, R112, R114; **SPCH** R105
- 4. Social & Behavioral Sciences** At least three courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units)
A. Anthropology and Archaeology: AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R115, R189C
B. Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102
C. Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R114; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108
E. Geography: GEOG R102, R104
F. History: CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, SOC R112
G. Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110
H. Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions: POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108.
I. Psychology: PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113
J. Sociology & Criminology: BUS R186; CHST R108; CD R102, R106; HIST R112; JOUR R100, R186; PHIL R114; PSY R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R121
- 5. Physical & Biological Sciences** (At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture (circle appropriate laboratory); 7 - 9 semester units (9 - 12 quarter units).
A. Physical Science: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133
B. Biological Science: ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R116, R116L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L; BOT R100, R100L; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R108, R108L, R116, R116L; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105
- 6. Languages other than English. (UC requirement only.)** Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one of the following courses or a higher level course with a C or better: ASL R101; JAPN R101, R102; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102B, R105
- CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals** (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.) 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1-** POLS R100, R101, R102, R107. **Group 2 -** AAS R101, CHST R107, HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117.

ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information may mean a delay in processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College's matriculation process.

Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
 - A. Primary Determinants
 - filing California state tax as a resident
 - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
 - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
 - registering to vote in California
 - B. Supplemental Determinants
 - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
 - being a petitioner for divorce in California
 - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
 - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
 - owning residential property
 - holding active membership in service or social clubs
 - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
 - maintaining voter registration in another state
 - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
 - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
 - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
 - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces

Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN

ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling sessions are conducted on an appointment basis. **You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before scheduling your Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling appointments.** You may make appointments in person at the Matriculation Office (LRC 6) or call 986-5864 to schedule an appointment by phone. Each of the scheduled sessions is limited to 30 students, so please make your appointments early. All tests will be held in LRC 5A. **If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)**

1 Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

Please arrive 10 minutes before the scheduled time you've selected. No one will be admitted after the scheduled time! There is no fee-everything will be provided.

2

ASSESSMENT TESTING (English)

Monday, November 1.....	5 pm
Wednesday, November 3.....	9 am
Thursday, November 4.....	2 pm
Saturday, November 6.....	9 am
Tuesday, November 9.....	9 am
Wednesday, November 10.....	2 pm
Thursday, November 11.....	2 pm
Monday, November 15.....	5 pm
Tuesday, November 16.....	9 am
Wednesday, November 17.....	9 am
Thursday, November 18.....	2 pm
Friday, November 19.....	9 am
Monday, November 22.....	2 pm
Tuesday, November 23.....	9 am

ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

3

ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English)

Saturday, November 6.....	1 pm
Wednesday, November 10.....	5:30 pm
Monday, November 15.....	2 pm
Thursday, November 18.....	9 am
Friday, November 19.....	9 am

Please Call the Matriculation Office for *ADDITIONAL* dates and times of the Orientation/Group Counseling Sessions

MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

La evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería se ofrecen al estudiante por medio de cita. **Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos antes de poder hacer cita para la evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería.** Puede hacer su cita en la oficina de matriculación o puede llamar al 986-5864 para hacer una cita por teléfono. Todo tipo de examen se llevará a cabo en el salón LRC-5A. **Si no ha comprado su permiso de estacionamiento, puede obtenerlo en el estacionamiento "A" (esquina de Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).**

1 Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

2

EVALUACIÓN/ACADÉMICA (en español)

Wednesday, November 3.....	5:30 pm
Saturday, November 6.....	9 am
Monday, November 8.....	9 am
Thursday, November 11.....	2 pm
Wednesday, November 17.....	1 pm
Thursday, November 18.....	4 pm

HORARIO PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA

El examen para calificar para recibir ayuda financiera (ATB) está diseñado para aquellos estudiantes que no poseen ni Diploma de High School ni su Certificado de Educación General (GED), y necesitan solicitar ayuda financiera. Para más información comuníquese con la oficina de ayuda financiera al 986-5828. Los exámenes se darán en el salón LRC-5A.

3

ORIENTACIÓN/CONSEJERÍA EN GRUPO (en español)

Saturday, November 6.....	1 pm
Friday, November 12.....	9 am
Wednesday, November 17.....	5:30 pm

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miercoles J=Jueves V=Viernes S=Sabado

Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita. Personas que lleguen después no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

The Oxnard College Mission

Oxnard College embraces its diverse community by providing excellent and unique educational programs in a collaborative, nurturing safe environment that promotes student success and lifelong learning.

Mission of California Community Colleges

NOTE: Our mission, while unique to Oxnard College, also enables us to accomplish the State-mandated mission for all California community colleges, which requires us to offer a variety of programs and services in the following areas:

Transfer Education

Standard collegiate courses at the lower division level for those students who plan to earn an associate degree and/or transfer to four-year colleges and universities

Vocational Education

Specialized vocational and technical education and training in selected occupational fields leading to job entry, advancement, retraining, certification, and associate degrees

General Education

Courses designed to contribute to associate degree programs; broaden knowledge and perspectives; develop critical thinking and communication skills; enhance cultural literacy; encourage a positive attitude toward learning; and equip students to participate in a complex, interdependent world.

Basic Skills Education

Courses in mathematics, reading, writing, and speaking for under prepared students, as well as other programs designed to enable those with special learning needs to reach their educational goals

Support Services

Comprehensive services that help students achieve their educational goals through assessment of skills and abilities, counseling and advisement, tutoring, financial aid, job placement, health services, student activities, student government, child care and personal development programs

Community Education

Conveniently scheduled, state-supported noncredit classes and fee-supported educational, cultural, recreational, and occupational programs that enrich the lives of area residents and provide opportunities for lifelong learning

Economic Development

Programs and services, including contract training, designed to meet the specific needs of business and industry in developing a trained workforce that can enhance the economic vitality of the community

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;

- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.

POLICIES & FEES

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
 - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
 - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
 - c. Educational development.
 - d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
4. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$13 health fee during the regular semester or a \$10 health fee during Summer session.)
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.
5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.

6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.
Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "CR" or "NC" will be given for the exam.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a "credit/no credit" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "CR" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "CR" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/Cr or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.

Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the three methods listed below:

- on the web at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
 - in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)
 - STAR telephone at (805) 384-8200
- A&R Hours are Monday & Wednesday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., and closed on Fridays.

Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web — www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- Call the "Grades by Phone" automated grade line, 384-8200.
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

High School Students

Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees.**

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

If you are below the 11th grade you must provide a letter from your parent and principal explaining how you will benefit from the class. You and your parent will interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or student fee installment agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you begin registration. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at vccd.net/webstar

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are \$1. Pay your transcript fees at www.vccd.net/webstar or the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at www.vccd.net/webstar.

Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to Oxnard College.

Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days.

The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute. In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

MANDATORY FEES

You must pay your student fees within 7 business days of the date you registered or you may be dropped from your classes. If you are dropped for non-payment, you may still be liable for your student fees. If you withdraw from classes without paying, you may still be liable for your student fees. Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

Enrollment fee for all students

\$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit

Nonresident tuition for non-California residents
\$163.00 per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge
\$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

Application fee (International Students), non-refundable.....\$50.00
Health Fee.....\$13.00 regular semester/\$10.00 summer session
Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester
Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year
Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing
Remote registration fee (WebSTAR/phone).....\$3 per semester

Enrollment fee for California residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The basic fee is \$26 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

Unpaid fees are the responsibility of the student. All fees are due when you register. If not paid within 7 days, you may be dropped from your classes. If you are dropped for non-payment, you may still be liable for your student fees. Any unpaid fees remain your responsibility and will result in restrictions that will prevent the release of transcripts, grades and prohibit future registration.

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. The last day to officially drop a full semester class and credit your account is stated on page 4 of this schedule.

ENROLLMENT FEE FAQs:

Q When are my fees due?

A All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, by phone at 384-8200, or in person at the Business Office.

Q Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?

A Yes, you may be dropped.

Q What if I don't have the money to pay right away?

A Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If the Financial Aid Office determines you are not eligible, then contact the Student Business Office to see if you qualify for a temporary fee deferral or Student Fees Installment Agreement.

Q What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?

A Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present paperwork confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.

Q Can I pay my fees in installments?

A Under special circumstances a Student Fees Installment Agreement may be approved. Contact the Student Business Office for more information.

WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED? CALL US.

Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828

Student Business Office (805) 986-5811

Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

Nonresident tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$163 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Application Fee (International Students)

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable \$50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee

A mandatory \$13 per semester (\$10 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You qualify for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) or are identified by the Financial Aid office as qualifying for exemption under Ed Code §76355.
- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

Student Representation Fee of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Materials Charge

Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student's vocational training and employment.

Refund or Credit

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Fee Obligations

Students who owe fees from prior semesters may not register until all obligations have been paid in full.

OPTIONAL FEES

College Photo Identification/ASB Card

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$6.00 a semester or \$10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a \$5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

Parking Permits

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$7/\$5
Single-day Permit.....	\$1

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.

For a Parking Permit Application Form see page .

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, if you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. Apply for carpool permits at the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machine on South Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION
In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and 2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation. For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.

STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810
Monday and Wednesday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;
Thursday 10 a.m to 7 p.m.; Friday - phone service only (986-5810).

ASSOCIATE STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext.2094
Monday-Friday: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$6 for a 1-semester card and \$10 for the academic year (\$5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- Discounts at movie theaters
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

Educational Talent Search (ETS), a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- Assess and guide participants' interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants' intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.
- Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.

For more information go to:

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/student-services/ETS/ets.asp> or contact (805)986-5800 x2097.

STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

January 3 - March 18:	Monday – Thursday, 8:00 am – 7:30 pm Friday, 8:30 am – 3:00 pm
March 21 - March 25:	Closed (Spring Break)
March 28 - May 18:	Monday – Thursday, 8:00 am – 7:30 pm Friday, 8:30 am – 3:00 pm Holidays: Closed

When the Bookstore is closed, the Student Business Office operates from the back, outside window, adjacent to the Campus Resource Center, and accepts all student fee payments at the window. All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard. You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955,

ocbookstore@vcccd.net

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, copy machine, lamination, and Notary Public services.

HOLIDAY CLOSURES 2005

Martin Luther King Day.....	January 17
Abraham Lincoln's Birthday.....	February 18
George Washington's Birthday.....	February 21
Spring Break.....	March 21-25

SPRING 2005 HOURS

January 4 - May 20	
Mon-Thurs.....	7:30 am-7:30 pm
Friday.....	7:30 am-2:00 pm
January 8 (Saturday).....	9:00 am-2:00 pm

LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES: January 21, 2005

Order your textbooks online at www.oxnard.bkstr.com.

SPRING 2005 BUYBACKS

January 8.....	9:00 am - 2:00 pm
January 10-11.....	9:00 am - 3:00 pm & 4:00 - 7:00 pm
March 16.....	9:00 am - 3:00 pm & 4:00 - 7:00 pm
May 12,16-19.....	9:00 am - 3:00 pm & 4:00 - 7:00 pm
May 13.....	9:00 am - 2:00 pm

CAFETERIA

Cafeteria Building, adjacent to Simpson Drive, (805) 986-5802

January 10 - March 18	Monday - Thursday, 7:30 am - 2:00 pm 5:00 pm - 9:00 pm
	Friday, 7:30 am - 2:00 pm
March 21 - March 25	Closed (Spring Break)
March 28 - May 18	Monday - Thursday, 7:30 am - 2:00 pm 5:00 pm - 9:00 pm
	Friday, 7:30 am - 2:00 pm

Holidays Closed

At Oxnard College Cafeteria, our mission is to provide fast and friendly service for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Most meals are prepared fresh each day by Hotel and Restaurant Management students and offered at reasonable prices. Breakfast is served daily from 7:30 to 10:30 am, lunch from 10:45 am to 1:15 pm, and dinner from 4:30 to 7:30 pm. We also offer a variety of prepackaged food and snack items, coffee, tea, juice, and soft drinks. We know your time is valuable, and we invite you to stop in and enjoy a complete meal or a quick snack.

CAREER CENTER

Located in SCCS Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the

center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include videotapes of interviewing skills, direct connections to on-line job search engines, and internet access for connection to information on careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801. Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm.

Oxnard College Child development Center offers developmentally appropriate preschool program to children between the ages of two through 5 years.

The children's program is well-rounded and covers critical thinking, creative experiences, science, music, language development, movement education, social development, school readiness, and evaluation. The Center serves as a model lab school for college students who are learning to observe and work with children.

A \$50.00 partially refundable deposit will hold a space for children of Oxnard College students, staff and community. Contact the Center for dates of registration.

Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis in advance of services per a contracted schedule. There is a minimum of three hours per day, and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the center. Phone (805) 986-5801 for more information.

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES:

Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 Fax
Monday – Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is \$30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY
Monday-Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to meet mandated laws to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities.

The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services

Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students Learning Disability Assessment.

Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical Education

High Tech Center

Word processing and computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105, EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

Monday-Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

What is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (C.A.R.E./Single Parent/CalWORKs)?

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, current TANF recipients with at least one child under the age of 14. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

Through the EOPS Program EOPS/CARE students can receive:

SERVICES

Assessment • Grants * • EOPS College Success Class
Early registration • Field trips to Universities
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*
*Dependent on available funds

COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management
• Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

Childcare* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair*
Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*

* Dependent on available funds.

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT & RESOURCE CENTER

Child Development Center (805) 986-5801

Monday through Thursday: 9:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Friday 9:am to 1:pm
If you are a student and parent of a young child, visit the Oxnard College Family Development Resource Center located in the Oxnard College Child Development Center. The new program was specifically designed to help keep the student/parent focused on completing educational goals by assisting with the challenges of parenthood. Resources will include: childcare scholarships to our Child Development Center, parent workshops, family counseling and referrals, a parent lending library of videos, books, and toys, plus referrals to a wide array of additional free services now available in every Ventura County neighborhood. These services are funded by First 5 of Ventura County.

FINANCIAL AID

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vcccd.net
Monday-Thursday: 8 a.m.-2 p.m.; Tuesday & Wednesday evenings: 5-6:30 p.m. Friday: phone service and drop box only, 986 - 5828.
The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Thursdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Thursdays in LRC-5. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 83 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.
For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832
Monday & Wednesday 1:00 PM until 7:00 PM; Tuesday & Thursday 9:00 AM until 3:00 PM; Closed on Friday

Call for an appointment.

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tetanus*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis A* and Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- * Additional fee

Speciality Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

CSSC Building, Room 128(office moved to new location in the far east end of the front building), (805) 986-5859
Monday- Friday 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and, other times arranged by appointment.

International Students planning to attend the college need to contact the office and meet with staff before submitting their application. To ensure new students academic success they are required to be assessed in English and Mathematics before registering. They also need to attend a special International Student Orientation after they have been accepted to the college. Students receive assistance with the preparation of various Immigration documents and forms including: I-20AB, Change of Status, Optional Practical Training and others. Students are also provided information and advisement for a variety of services including, but not limited to: medical health insurance, apartment rentals and Homestay families, campus scholarships, Social Security information and campus co-curricular activities. Advisement is available to currently enrolled, as well as prospective students. Additional information may be obtained at the International Student Program office in its new location at the far east end of the front Community Student Services Center (CSSC).

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC). Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study.

Credit individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. Videotapes, workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instructional materials are available. Multi-media and self- instructional materials are also accessible to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Instructors are scheduled to assist students in skill areas like reading, writing, math and other disciplines throughout the day and evening. Tele-course videos such as-Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination, Marketing, Anthropology (Faces of Culture) and others are on hand for student viewing.

There are computers for web star registration, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing, accessing on-line homework, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research. Printing is 10 cents per page. Printing Cards may be purchased in the back of the Library (next to the copy machine).

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. Orientations are provided for classes with a scheduled appointment. Make-up test-taking services are available.

The Learning Center hours are Monday-Thursday 8 am - 9 pm and Friday 8 am - 5 pm. during Fall and Spring semesters. The Learning Center is closed weekends and all academic holidays.

You may direct questions to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.
<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
Service Hours: Monday-Thursday: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM
Friday 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 33,000 books, 110 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

OC'S RE-ENTRY CENTER

Community Student Services Center, (805) 986-5833, 986-5816 for an appointment
Monday: noon - 6 p.m., Tuesday & Wednesday 10 am - 3 pm by appointment

The Re-entry Center is a place to meet for support and referral services.

Learn about all the programs and services offered by Oxnard College and the Re-entry Center...

- Child Care • Financial Aid • Noon Programs • EOPS • Puente
- Seminars • Learning Disability Programs • CARE
- Disability Support Services • Support Groups • ESPIGA
- Personal, Academic, and Career Counseling

TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

Office hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm

Tutoring hours: Monday - Thursday 9:00am - 2:00pm & 5:00 - 7:00pm;

Fridays 9:00am - 1:00pm

The Tutorial Center provides tutoring to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. Tutors assist students with study skills, test preparation, and time management tips. Tutors are available for short- or long-term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions. Also available is the Writing Skills Center to assist with writing/research projects across the curriculum and the Math Skills Center to assist from Basic Math to Calculus/Physics. The Center helps to ensure success in college classes. Tutoring is provided to all students FREE of charge.

TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-1, (805) 986-5837.

Mon.-Thurs: 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m. to noon. Evenings by appointment

Start your four-year degree program at Oxnard College. The Oxnard College University Transfer Center is one of the California Community College Transfer Centers that links transfer students with the campuses of the University of California, the California State Universities, and private/independent colleges and universities. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along

with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university representative.

Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees. Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

Monday, Wednesday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Tuesday: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

Thursday: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m.- noon.

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors.

If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision.

Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center.

Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- General Counseling
- Teen Parent Program
- Personal Growth
- Re-entry
- Vocational Education
- Career and Transfer
- Matriculation
- Veterans

**Go to college.
We'll pay for it.**



**Vaya al colegio
comunitario.
Nosotros pagamos
por ello.**

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. And we can help pay for it. Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College. And it's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education. One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies... even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out if
we can help you. Or call
805.986.5828
Financial Aid Office**

Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

Dinero Gratis para el Colegio

Para más información, contáctenos
al Teléfono 986.5828 o
Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net





NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT AND HEALTH FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment and health fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 83 (in Spanish on page 86). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver.
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack.
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet the income standards below:

BOGW Income Standards

FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2003 INCOME
1.....	\$13,470
2.....	\$18,180
3.....	\$22,890
4.....	\$27,600
5.....	\$32,310
6.....	\$37,020
7.....	\$41,730
8.....	\$46,440

Each Additional Family Member.....\$ 4,710

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

Example of BOGW "C" eligible student

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2004-05 and 2005-06 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

Federal Pell Grant
Federal Work Study
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: ocfa@vcccd.net

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2004-2005 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (**FAFSA**) right away. Contact the financial aid office for more information. It's OK to file both this form (for quick action) and the **FAFSA** (to be considered for more money).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Name: _____ Email (if available): _____

Telephone Number: (_____) _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____

Home Address: _____

SSN# _____ Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are not California residents.

If you are not a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You can still file the FAFSA to be evaluated for other aid. Please get a FAFSA and complete it.

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1981? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced.) Yes No
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2005? Yes No
4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? Yes No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes No
 - ♦ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT student** and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse if you are married). Skip to Question #8.
 - ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
6. If your parent(s) filed, or will file a 2003 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both parents? Yes No Parent(s) will not file a tax return
7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s)? Yes No
 - ♦ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either questions 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S). Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT student** in the sections that follow. Skip to Question #8.
 - ♦ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) won't file" to question 6 and "No" to question 7, **you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver.** You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT student** on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information. Talk to the financial aid staff if you think you have special circumstances. Skip to Question #8

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

8. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Yes No
9. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack? Yes No
10. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Yes No
 - ♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 or 10, you are eligible for a **FEE WAIVER**. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show proof of benefits. Ask the financial aid office for instructions.
 - ♦ If you answered "No" to questions 8 and 9 and 10, continue to Method A.

METHOD A

11. Are you currently receiving monthly cash assistance from: (To be answered by all students, dependent and independent.)
TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No SSI/SSP? Yes No General Assistance? Yes No
12. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s) receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as their sole source of income? Yes No
 - ♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 11 or 12, you are eligible for a **FEE WAIVER**. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show proof of benefits. Ask the financial aid office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.
 - ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 11 or 12, continue to Method B.

Continued on other side

METHOD B

13. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many people are in your parent(s)' household? (Include yourself, your parent(s), and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2005.) _____
14. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many people are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2005.) _____

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S) INCOME**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (AND SPOUSE'S) INCOME**

15. 2003 Income Information

a. Adjusted Gross Income (a) \$ _____ (a) \$ _____
(If 2003 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount Form 1040, line 34; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4 or Telefile, line I)

b. All Other Income + (b) \$ _____ + (b) \$ _____
 (Include ALL money received in 2003 that is not included in line (a) above).

16. **TOTAL** Income for 2003 (Sum of a + b) = \$ _____ = \$ _____

The financial aid office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. Even if you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA. Many students do not qualify under Method A or B but still qualify for a FEE WAIVER and MORE FINANCIAL AID by completing the FAFSA. The financial aid office will give you forms and information. You may apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to give proof, which may include a copy of my and/or my parent(s) 2003 U.S. Income Tax Return.** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

Parent's Signature (Dependent Student Only) _____ Date _____

This application will only waive your fees. PLEASE FILE AN APPLICATION FOR ADDITIONAL STUDENT AID. TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR MORE AID, COMPLETE A FAFSA. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the financial aid office.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Notes

- BOGW-A:
 - TANF/CalWORKs
 - GA
 - SSI/SSP
- BOGW-B
- BOGW-C
- Special Classification
- VET/NG DEP
- MEDAL of HONOR/or 9/11 Dependent
- Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel
- Student is not eligible

CERTIFIED BY: _____ **DATE:** _____



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER) Y SERVICIO MÉDICO

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción y servicio médico de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 86 . Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver"	
NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2003
1.....	\$13,470
2.....	\$18,180
3.....	\$22,890
4.....	\$27,600
5.....	\$32,310
6.....	\$37,020
7.....	\$41,730
8.....	\$46,440
POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL.....	\$4,710

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2004-2005, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER" POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver", usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2005-2006. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

- Beca Federal Pell * Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
- Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
- Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
- Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net

Oficina de Ayuda Financiera
Solicitud para evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción por medio de fondos
de la Mesa Directiva de Gobernadores 2004-2005
 (Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver Application)

PRESENTE ESTA SOLICITUD EN LA OFICINA DE AYUDA FINANCIERA POR LO MENOS 24 HORAS ANTES DE QUE SE REGISTRE.

Esta es una solicitud para evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. El "FEE WAIVER" es sólo para residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación, llene la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA) tan pronto como pueda. Para más información, solicite asistencia a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera. Se pueden llenar ambas solicitudes, ésta (para un proceso más rápido) y la FAFSA (para más dinero).

INFORMACIÓN GENERAL

Nombre: _____ Número de Seguro Social: _____
 Apellido Nombre Inicial del 2º nombre

Correo electrónico: _____

Dirección Postal: _____
 Calle Ciudad Estado Código Postal

Fecha de Nacimiento: _____ Estado Civil: Soltero/a Casado/a Divorciado/a Separado/a Viudo/a

¿Han determinado en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros que usted es residente de California? Sí No

Atención: Los estudiantes que están libres de pagar cuotas de no residente bajo el código de educación sección 68130.5 (AB540) no son residentes de California. Si usted no es residente de California, no es elegible para este "Fee Waiver." No llene esta solicitud. Usted puede llenar la solicitud de FAFSA para poder ser evaluado para otro tipo de ayuda. Adquiera una FAFSA y llénela.

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

1. ¿Nació usted antes de enero 1 de 1981? Sí No
2. Actualmente, ¿está casado[a]? (Conteste "Sí", si está separado[a] pero no divorciado[a]). Sí No
3. ¿Tiene hijos u otros dependientes (que no sean sus hijos o su cónyuge) que vivan con usted y que reciban más de la mitad de su apoyo económico entre hoy y el 30 de junio de 2005? Sí No
4. ¿Es usted huérfano o está bajo tutelaje de un tribunal o **estuvo** bajo tutelaje de un tribunal hasta los 18 años de edad? Sí No
5. ¿Es usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 1 - 5, a usted se le considera estudiante INDEPENDIENTE. Tiene que presentar información sobre sus ingresos (incluyendo los de su cónyuge, si casado[a]) y el número de personas en su núcleo familiar. Pase a la pregunta No 8.
 - ♦ Si respondió "No" a todas las preguntas 1 - 5, conteste las siguientes preguntas:
6. ¿Si sus padres (o uno de sus padres) van a presentar o presentarán la declaración de impuestos de 2003, esta o estará incluido como dependiente? Sí No Mis padres no presentan la declaración de impuestos.
7. ¿Vive usted con uno o ambos padres? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondió "No" a las preguntas 1-5 y "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 6 o 7, usted tiene que presentar los ingresos de su padre[s]. Conteste las preguntas de DEPENDIENTE en las secciones que siguen. Pase a la pregunta No 8.
 - ♦ Si respondió "No" a las preguntas 6 y 7, usted es un estudiante dependiente para todo otro tipo de ayuda económica estudiantil excepto este "Fee Waiver". Llene las preguntas que siguen como INDEPENDIENTE, pero procure obtener la información de sus PADRES para que presente la FAFSA y se le considere para otro tipo de ayuda económica. Pase a la pregunta No 8.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES

8. ¿Tiene certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Administración General de la Guardia Nacional que acredite que usted es un dependiente elegible para este "fee waiver"? Sí No
9. ¿Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo(a) de quien la recibió, o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre de 2001? Sí No
10. ¿Es usted elegible como dependiente de un policía/bombero que murió en la línea de servicio? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondió "Sí" a las preguntas 8, 9 o 10, usted es elegible para recibir el "FEE WAIVER." Firme la certificación al final de esta solicitud. Se requiere que presente comprobantes de estos beneficios. Para recibir más instrucciones, póngase en contacto con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera.
 - ♦ Si usted respondió "No" a las preguntas 8, 9 o 10, pase al Método A.

MÉTODO A

11. ¿Actualmente recibe beneficios monetarios de: (Esta pregunta debe ser contestada por todos los estudiantes, sean dependientes o independientes). TANF/CalWORKs (Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas) Sí No SSI/SSP (Ingreso Suplementario de Seguridad) Sí No GA (Asistencia General o Auxilio General)? Sí No
- 12 Si usted es un estudiante dependiente, ¿reciben sus padres beneficios de TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP como único ingreso? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondió "Sí" a las preguntas 11 o 12, usted es elegible para recibir el "FEE WAIVER." Firme la certificación al final de esta solicitud. Se requiere que presente comprobantes de estos beneficios.
 - ♦ Si respondió "No" a las preguntas 11 o 12, pase al Método B.

MÉTODO B

13. ESTUDIANTES DEPENDIENTES: ¿Cuántas personas forman parte del hogar de sus padres? (Inclúyase Ud., sus padres y cualquier otra persona que viva con sus padres y reciba más de la mitad de su sustento entre hoy y el 30 de junio de 2005). _____

14. ESTUDIANTES INDEPENDIENTES: ¿Cuántas personas forman parte de su hogar? (Inclúyase Ud., su cónyuge y cualquier otra persona que viva con Ud. y reciba más de la mitad de su sustento entre hoy y el 30 de junio de 2005). _____

ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DE SU(S) PADRE(S) **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE:** INGRESOS DE UD. (Y SU ESPOSA(O))

15. Información de Ingresos de 2003

a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado (a) \$ _____ (a) \$ _____
(Si presento su declaración de impuestos, escriba la cantidad del formulario 1040, línea 34; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4 o de la declaración por teléfono, línea 1.)

b. Ingresos libres de impuestos (b) \$ _____ (b) \$ _____
(Inclúyase todos los ingresos recibidos en el 2003 que no estén incluidos en la línea anterior).

16. **Ingreso total de 2003 (Suma de a + b)** = \$ _____ = \$ _____

La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera revisará sus ingresos y le notificará si es elegible para el "FEE WAIVER" bajo el Método B. Si usted no es elegible bajo estos métodos sencillos, Ud. deberá presentar la solicitud FAFSA. Muchos estudiantes no califican a través de los métodos A o B, pero muchos de ellos califican para el "FEE WAIVER" y más ayuda económica completando la FAFSA. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le mandará ciertas formas e información.

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEA ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FÍRMELA.

Yo, por este medio, juro o declaro bajo pena de perjurio, que la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa, a través de mi mejor sabiduría. Si me lo pide un oficial autorizado, estoy de acuerdo en presentar un comprobante que puede incluir la copia de declaración de impuestos de los Estados Unidos de 2003 (Income Tax Return) mía o de mis padres. También estoy consciente de que cualquier testimonio falso, o el no someter comprobantes, cuando me los pidan, podrá ser causa para que me puedan negar, reducir, suspender o pedir el reembolso de las cuotas renunciadas. Autorizo a la escuela, al Distrito de la escuela y la Oficina del Canciller de Colegios Comunitarios de California de poder dar información acerca de esta solicitud.

Firma del Solicitante

Fecha

Firma del Padre o Madre (sólo para estudiantes dependientes)

Fecha

Esta solicitud es sólo para evitar pago de cuotas. Por favor llene la solicitud FAFSA para más ayuda. Para poder saber si califica para más ayuda, presente la FAFSA. La FAFSA también está disponible en la página de Internet www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

	Notes
<input type="checkbox"/> BOGW-A:	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> GA	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> BOGW-B	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> BOGW-C	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> VET/NG DEP	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> MEDAL of HONOR/or 9/11 Dependent	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personel	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible	_____

CERTIFIED BY: _____ **DATE:** _____

Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma

Para información acerca de las inscripciones, llame al 986-5864.

NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Para saber su nivel, regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de matriculación, 986-5864.

INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA
VOCABULARIO/VOCABULARY

(*Inscripciones para ESL R030A, B, C están abiertas de la primera a la doceava semana del semestre.)

ESL R030A - Vocabulario Bilingüe 1/Bilingual Vocabulary 1

36190 Merrill J 16 horas por semestre LC 1.0

ESL R030B - Vocabulario Bilingüe 2/Bilingual Vocabulary 2

36191 Merrill J 16 horas por semestre LC 1.0

ESL R030C - Vocabulario Bilingüe 3/Bilingual Vocabulary 3

36192 Simmen VS 16 horas por semestre LC 1.0

CONVERSACION/CONVERSATION

(*Inscripciones para ESL R030H están abiertas de la primera a la doceava semana del semestre.)

ESL R030H - Crossroads Café 1

Recomendación: ESL R042. Se ofrece por medio de videos en el laboratorio y por Crédito/No Crédito únicamente.

36193 Simmen VS 3 horas por semana LC 1.0

ESL R040- Conversación en Inglés 1/English Conversation 1

34197 Merrill JA 11-11:50am Diario LRC-4 3.0

34288* Betancourt HM 7-9:20pm MaJ LS-14 3.0

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

31116* McGarry P 7-9:20 pm LM SCHS 3.0

*Esta clase no es bilingüe

ESL R042 - Conversación en Inglés 2/English Conversation 2

Recomendación: ESL R040

34243 Simmen VS 11:00-12:20pm MaJ LA-16 3.0

34255* Kornelsen R 5:30-6:50pm MaJ LRC-5 3.0

34283 McGarry P 7:00-9:50pm J LRC-5 3.0

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

ESL R044 - Conversación en Inglés 3/English Conversation 3

Recomendación: ESL R042

34230* Fullante LC 12:30-1:50pm MaJ SH-2 3.0

34281* Kornelsen RR 7:00-9:50pm Ma LA-12 3.0

38912 Culhane LP 7:00-9:50pm L SCHS 3.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües.

ESL R046 – ESL Oral/Listening Skills (4)

Recomendación: ESL R044

38911* Chan C 11:00-12:20pm LM LA-14 3.0

39775* Staff 7:00-9:50pm J NH-3 3.0

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

**SPEECH R108 - Comunicación Oral Para Estudiantes de ESL/
ESL Oral Communication (5)**

Recomendación: ENGL 98B, ENGL R096

34466* Redding J 1-2:20 pm LM LA-19 3.0

+ 1 hora por semana de laboratorio

*Esta clase no es bilingüe. Recomendada para estudiantes en el nivel 5.

LECTURA/READING

ESL R050 - Lectura 1/Reading Skills 1

34652 Simmen VS 10-10:50am LMV NH-5 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

34264 Villalpando MR 7-9:50pm M LS-14 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

ESL R052 - Lectura 2/Reading Skills 2

Recomendación: ESL R050

34234* Chan C 9-9:50am LMV NH-5 3.0

34290* Culhane LP 7-9:50pm M OE-10 3.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües

ESL R054 - Lectura 3/Reading Skills 3

Recomendación: ESL 52

34224 Sánchez M 9:30-10:50am MaJ LA-9 4.0

+ 3 horas adicionales LC

34296 Villalpando GG 7-9:50pm M LA-9 4.0

+ 3 horas adicionales LC

ENGL R056 - Lectura 4/Reading Skills 4

Recomendación: ESL R054

34227* Sánchez M 10-10:50am LMV LRC-5 3.0

34291* M M 7-9:50pm Ma LA-14 3.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües.

GRAMATICA Y ESCRITURA/GRAMMAR AND WRITING

ESL R060 - Gramática-Escritura 1/Grammar-Writing 1

34211 Simmen V 9:00-9:50am LMV LA-17 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

34277 Villalpando MR 7-9:50pm L SH-1 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

31111 Fullante LC 5:30-7:40pm MaJ SCHS 3.0

ESL R062 - Gramática-Escritura 2/Grammar-Writing 2

Recomendación: ESL R060

34181* Smith P 8-9:20am MaJ LA-14 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

34262* Villalpando GG 5:30-6:50pm LM LA-9 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

ESL R064 - Gramática-Escritura 3/Grammar-Writing 3

Recomendación: ESL R062

34222 Sánchez M 9-9:50am LMV LA-14 3.0

34252* Culhane PL 5:30-6:50pm LM NH-4 3.0

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

ENGL R066 - Gramática-Escritura 4/Grammar-Writing 4

Recomendación: ESL R064

34237* Sánchez M 11-12:20pm MaJ LRC-5 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

34256* Newton P 7-9:50pm Miércoles CSSC-107 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

**ENGL R140 - Composición para Estudiantes de
ESL/Composition:ESL Emphasis (Nivel 6)**

Recomendación: ENGL 68

34139* Redding J 10-10:50am Diario LRC-4 5.0

34138* Smith P 9:30-10:50pm MaJ LA-14 5.0

*(CRN 34138 requiere 2 horas de instrucción por Internet.)

*Estas clases no son bilingües. Recomendadas para estudiantes en el nivel 6.

ESPAÑOL/SPANISH

PREREQ: SPAN 102 o equivalente.

SPAN R103 - Español Intermedio I/Intermediate Spanish I

34108 Eblen CP 4:30-6:50pm MaJ LRC-3 5.0

SPAN R104 - Español Intermedio II/Intermediate Spanish II

PREREQ: SPAN R103 o equivalente.

36080 Eblen CP 11am-1:20pm MaJ LRC-3 5.0

SPAN R105 – Español Para el Hispanohablante 1/Native Speaker Spanish 1

PREREQ: SPAN R104 o equivalente

31205 Milan C 9-9:50 am Diario LS-14 5.0

SPAN R107 – Cultura Hispanoamericana/Hispanic American Culture

30179 Teed CA 1-2:20 pm LM LA-15 5.0

ARTES/ARTS**ART R150A - Cerámica Para Principiantes/Beginning Ceramics (2+)**

30574* Flocco VR 3-5:50pm LM SH-4 3.0

30584* Flocco VR 9-11:50am MaJ SH-4 3.0

30588* Flocco VR 12-2:50pm MaJ SH-4 3.0

31927* Flocco VR 6-8:50pm LM SH-4 3.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües. Estudiantes con inglés limitado son bienvenidos.

PE R124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano

39491 Sánchez M 4-6:50 pm Lunes PE-3 1.5

CLASES TECNICAS-VOCACIONALES/OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION CLASSES**CIS R020A – Introducción a Computación/Introduction to Microcomputers**

31169* Martínez R 6:00-9:50 pm Lunes SCHS 2.0

*Clase de 8 semanas del 03/28/05 al 05/16/05. Ayuda disponible en español.

CIS R021A – Introducción a Windows/Intro to Windows

31168* Martínez R 6:30-8:20 pm Lunes SCHS 1.0

*Clase de 10 semanas del 01/10/05 al 03/14/05. Ayuda disponible en español.

CIS R049 – Laboratorio de Computación/Computer Lab

39888* Martínez R 6:30-9:20pm Miércoles SCHS 1.0

*Ayuda disponible en español.

DESARROLLO INFANTIL**CD R039 – Temas de Salud y Seguridad/Health and Safety Issues**

38797 Mendez P 8am-4:50pm Sábado LA-18 .5

*Clase de un día: Enero 29, 2005. Se enseñará en español.

CD R044- Nutrición Para Niños/Nutrition for Young Children

30887 Dominguez MR 8am-4:50pm Sábado LA-18 .5

*Clase de un día: Abril 23, 2005. Se enseñará en español

CD R046 – Comunicación Entre Maestro y Padres de Familia

38748* Dominguez MR 8:00am-4:50pm Sábado LA-18 .5

*Clase de un día: Enero 22, 2005. Se enseñará en español.

CD R051 – Controlando el Comportamiento Infantil

38829* Méndez P 8:00-4:50pm Sábado LA-15 1.0

*Clase de dos semanas: 02/26/05-03/05/05. Se enseñará en español.

CD R053 – Cuidado de Niños Familiar Para Profesionales

30896 Rivero E 8am-4:50pm Sábado LA-15 1.5

Clase de 3 sesiones: Enero 15 y 29, y Febrero 12, 2005. Se enseñará en español.

CD R102 – Desarrollo Humano/Human Development

30181* Mendez P 7:00-9:50pm Martes LA-18 3.0

*CRN 30181 se enseñará en español.

CD R106 – El Niño, La Familia, y La Comunidad/Child-Family-Community

34962 Méndez P 4-6:50pm Martes LA-15 3.0

*CRN 34962 se enseñará en español.

34371 Spielman S 4-6:50pm Jueves LA-9 3.0

*CRN 34371 se enseñará en español.

CD R113 - Programas Para Bebés y Niños/Programs for Infants and Toddlers

38833* Rivero E 7:00-9:50pm Miércoles TBA 3.0

*CRN 38833 se enseñará en español.

CD R129 – Nutrición, Salud y Seguridad Infantil/Nutrition, Health and Safety

34920* Rivero E 4:00-6:50pm Miércoles LA-16 3.0

*CRN 34920 se enseñará en español.

CD R133 – Desarrollo del Lenguaje y Expresión Infantil/Language Arts/Early Childhood

33420* Méndez P 4-6:50pm Miércoles LS-11 3.0

*CRN 33420 se enseñará en español. Se cobrará una cuota de \$6 para materiales de la clase.

CD R134 – Movimiento y Música Infantil/Movement & Music – Early Childhood

39752* Méndez P 7:00-9:50pm Miércoles NH-4 3.0

*CRN 37560 – Toda la información se presentará en inglés y en español.

EDUCACION FÍSICA**PE R124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano**

39491 Sánchez M 4-6:50 pm Lunes PE-3 1.5

Para más clases de educación física, vea el horario de clases bajo la sección de "Physical Education" en la página 53.

NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Para saber su nivel, regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

NOTA: L=LUNES Ma=MARTES M=MIÉRCOLES J=JUEVES V=VIERNES

Estudiantes tienen 7 días para pagar su cuota de inscripción. Después de este tiempo, se les cancelará la inscripción.



Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts

- Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law & Society • Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA
Off Campus Studies
VENTURA

3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu

Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
 - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
 - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
 - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
 4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
 5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
 - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
 - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
 - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
 - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
 - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

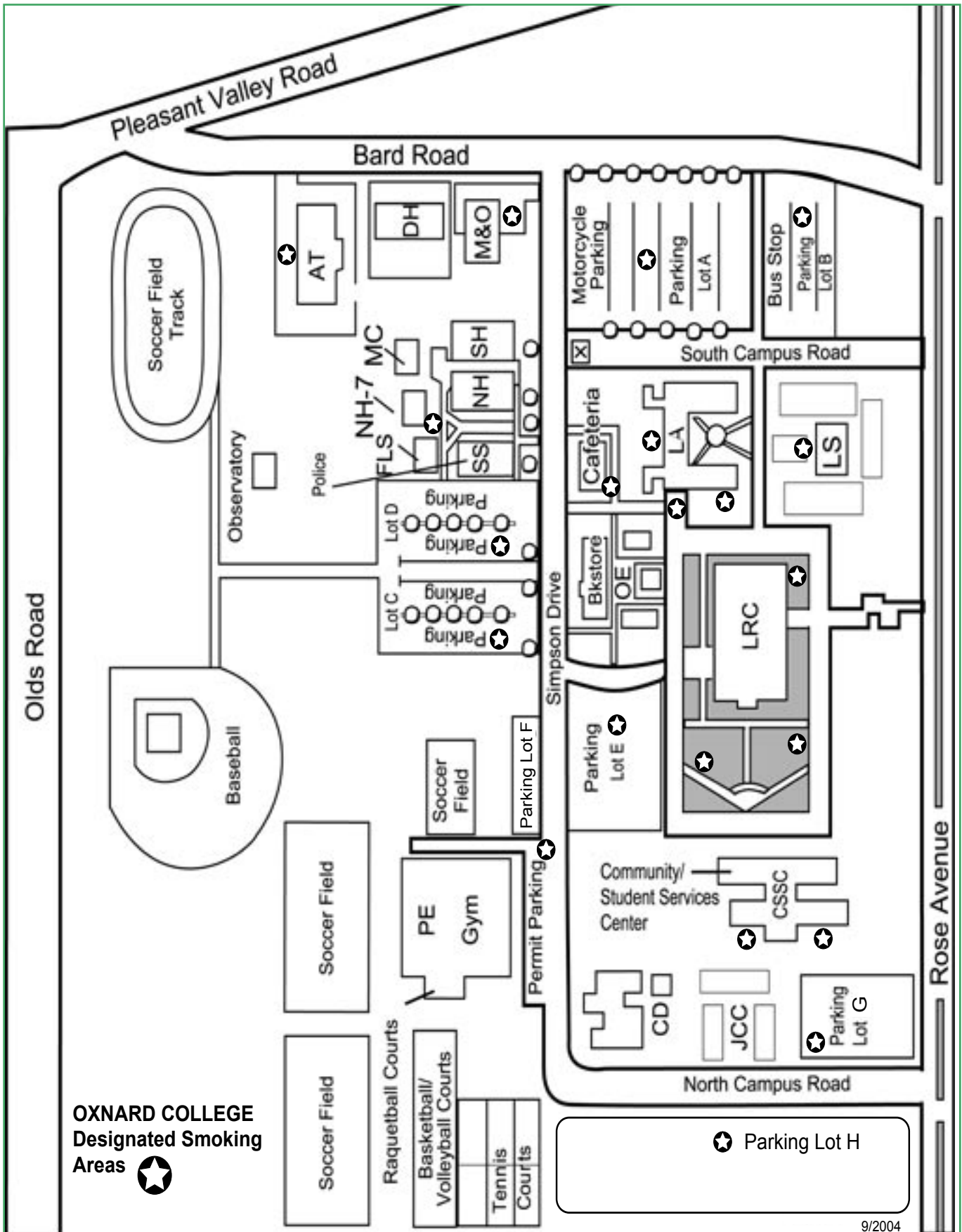
HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

CAMPUS MAP



BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE

Building Guide

AT (Auto Technology)

Automotive Technology
Auto Body Repair

CD (Child Development Center)

CSSC (Community Student Services Center)

Career & CalWORKs Services
Center for International Trade Dev.
Economic Development/Community Initiatives
EOPS
O.C. Foundation
International Students
Job & Career Center
Off-Campus Programs
Re-entry Center
Student Activities
Student Conference Center
Student Government

DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)

FLS (FL Language Centre)

JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)

LA (Liberal Arts Building)

Forum (LA-6)
Offices and Classrooms
Addictive Disorders Studies
Business

Child Development
Computer Information Systems
Math
Science
Humanities

LRC (Learning Resources Center)

Administrative and Faculty Offices
Admissions and Records
Civic Center
Community Services
Counseling Office
Evening Program
Financial Aid
Human Resources
Learning Center
Library
Media Center
Tutorial Center
Television Studio
Traffic School
Veterans Assistance

LS (Letters & Science)

Computer Science
English
Language
Math
Science
Social Science
Liberal Education Division Office
Math, Science, Health Division
Office

MC (McNish Art Gallery)

M & O (Maintenance and Operations)

NH (North Hall)

Office Occupations Preparation
Multi Media (NH-7)

OE (Occupational Education)

Air Conditioning
Bookstore
Business/Technology Division Office
Cisco Academy
Computer Information Systems
Information Processing Systems
Hotel and Restaurant Management
Publications/Campus Resource Center
Student Business Office

PE (Physical Education)

Athletics
Gymnasium
Physical Education

SH (South Hall)

Ceramics
Art

SS (Student Services Building)

Educational Assistance Center
Health Center
High-Tech Center
Police (Campus)

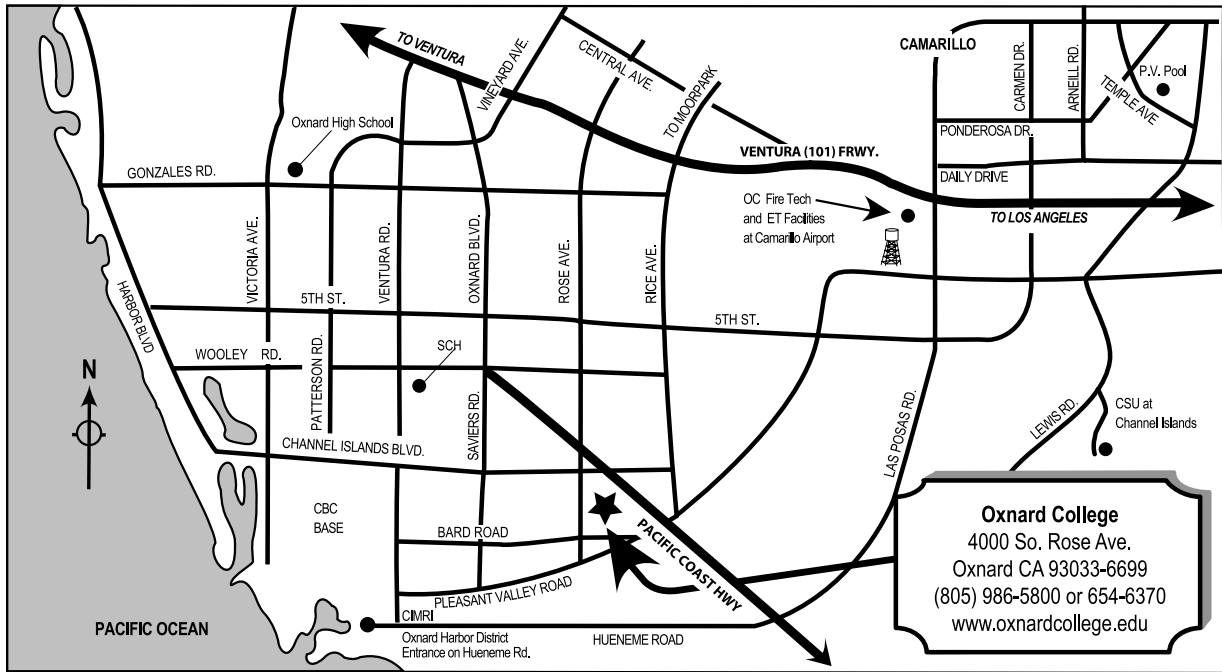
SERVICES GUIDE

Building		
	EOPS/CARE.....	CSSC
Administrative Offices.....	Evening Program.....	LRC
Admissions & Records.....	FLS.....	FLS
Bookstore.....	Financial Aid.....	LRC
Career & CalWORKs Services.....	Food Services.....	Cafeteria
Campus Police.....	Forum.....	LA
Campus Resource Center.....	Foundation.....	CSSC
Center for International Trade Development.....	Health Center.....	SS
Child Development Center.....	High-Tech Center.....	SS
Cisco Academy.....	Human Resources.....	LRC
Civic Center.....	Information Technology.....	LRC
Community Services.....	International Students.....	CSSC
Counseling.....	Job & Career Center.....	CSSC
Economic Development.....	Learning Center.....	LRC
Educational Assistance Center.....	Learning Resources Center.....	LRC
	Library.....	LRC
	Maintenance & Operations.....	M&O
	McNish Art Gallery.....	MC
	Media Center.....	LRC
	Multi Media.....	NH-7
	Off-Campus Programs.....	CSSC
	Parking Permit Machine.....	X
	Police (Campus).....	SS
	Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE	
	Re-entry Center.....	CSSC
	Student Business Office.....	OE
	Student Center.....	CSSC
	Television Studio.....	LRC
	Traffic School.....	LRC
	Transfer Center.....	LRC
	Tutorial Center.....	LRC
	Veteran's Assistance.....	LRC

CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003:

Criminal Homicide.....	0	Vandalism.....	26
Rape.....	0	Bomb Threats.....	0
Robbery.....	0	Fraud/Embezzlement.....	0
Aggravated Assault.....	0	Buy/Receive/Possess Stolen Property.....	0
Theft.....	23	Sex Crimes.....	2
Motor Vehicle Theft.....	1	Burglary.....	8
Arson.....	0	Miscellaneous.....	4
Misdemeanor Assault.....	0	Computer Crime.....	0
Narcotics Violations.....	0	Traffic Citations.....	80
Alcohol Violations (Inc. DUI).....	3	Parking Citations.....	1,588
Weapons Violations.....	2	Traffic Accidents.....	8



Campus Numbers

Area Code (805)

General Information

(Numbers not listed below).....986-5800

Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1946
Admissions and Records.....	986-5810
Assessment/Orientation.....	986-5864
Athletic Program/	
Physical Education/Health.....	986-5825
Bookstore.....	986-5826
Business/Technology.....	986-5824
Careers & CalWORKS Services.....	986-5887
Career Center/Job Placement.....	986-5838
CARE.....	986-5827
Child Development Center.....	986-5801
Counseling.....	986-5816
Dental Hygiene Program.....	986-5823
Disabled Students Program/	
Educational Assistance Center.....	986-5830
Economic Development.....	986-5831
EOPS.....	986-5827
ESPIGA/Bilingual Services.....	986-5864
Facility Use.....	986-5822
Financial Aid.....	986-5828
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110
Health Center.....	986-5832

Human Resources.....	986-5860
International Students.....	986-5859
Institutional Research.....	986-5897
Instruction.....	986-5814
Learning Center.....	986-5839
Liberal Education.....	986-5804
Library.....	986-5819
Math, Science, & Health.....	986-5803
Matriculation.....	986-5864
Public Relations Office.....	986-5809
Off-Campus Programs.....	986-5888
OC-TV.....	986-5817
PACE Program.....	986-5800 Ext. 2024
Re-Entry Program.....	986-5833
Registrar.....	986-5843
Scholarships.....	986-5978
Student Activities.....	986-5978
Student Business Office.....	986-5811
Student Services.....	986-5847
Transcripts.....	986-5844
TTY Telephone	
(For Deaf and Hearing Impaired).....	488-8022
Tutorial Center.....	986-5846
Veterans Affairs.....	986-5810

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment



for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.